# České vysoké učení technické v Praze Masarykův ústav vyšších studií

a

Vysoká škola ekonomická v Praze

Podnikání a komerční inženýrství v průmyslu

Ing. Lukáš Nový

The assessment of several variants of a property development project

Diplomová práce

Vedoucí diplomové práce: Doc. Ing. Dalibor Vytlačil, CSc.

Oponent diplomové práce:

Datum obhajoby:

Hodnocení:

# ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ V PRAZE MASARYKŮV ÚSTAV VYŠŠÍCH STUDIÍ

# VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ V PRAZE

# Zadání diplomové práce

Školní rok: 2014/2015

Jméno a příjmení: Ing. Lukáš Nový

Studijní program: Podnikání a komerční inženýrství v průmyslu

Obor studia: Podnikání a management v průmyslu

Forma studia: kombinovaná

Téma práce: Posouzení variant developerského projektu

Téma práce v anglickém jazyce: The assessment of several variants of a developer project

#### Zásady pro vypracování práce

### Cíl práce (stručné vymezení zkoumaného problému):

The thesis will compare and assess three variants of a development project on a specific property in Pilsen.

#### Teoretická východiska:

The first option of the above mentioned development projects focuses on the construction of an administration building which will be determined for rent or for sale. The second option focuses on the construction of an apartment building and the third on the construction of semi-detached houses. The second and the third variant are considered only for sale of the apartments or semi-detached houses. In all cases, the project aims to make a profit.

The issue of development projects, investing, construction, sale, lease, is generally not written in any publication. This type of information is gained from the real practice in business in civil engineering or development sector. The diploma thesis will be mainly based on the information from the subject Developer projects.

#### Metody práce:

The thesis is going to be divided into two main parts. Firstly I am going to process the theoretical part which will be focused on the progression of the development in the Czech Republic. In the second part, practical, I will deal with PEST analysis of the three development projects, where the political, economic, social and technological effects will be examined. Further the total costs and revenues will be analyzed. This will make it possible to built cash flow of these projects. The overall evaluation will be determined based on PEST analysis, costs, revenues, schedule, funding and risks of individual projects.

#### Rámcová osnova:

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Theoretical part the development in the Czech Republic
- 3. Description of the land
- 4. Administration building
  - 4.1. Market analysis
  - 4.2. Project costs
  - 4.3. Project revenues
  - 4.4. Project cash flow
  - 4.5. Risk management
- 5. Apartment building
  - 5.1. Market analysis
  - 5.2. Project costs
  - 5.3. Project revenues
  - 5.4. Project cash flow
  - 5.5. Risk management
- 6. Semi-detached houses
  - 6.1. Market analysis
  - 6.2. Project costs
  - 6.3. Project revenues
  - 6.4. Project cash flow
  - 6.5. Risk management
- 7. Evaluation of the three variants of the development project
- 8. Conclusion

#### Základní odborná literatura:

- [1] Korec Evžen, Jankovský Milan. Co je v domě, není pro mě! aneb Jak investovat do nemovitostí bez rizika a bez starostí. Praha: EKOSPOL, 2014. ISBN 978-80-260-6135-9.
- [2] Korecký Michal, Trkovský Václav. Management rizik projektů se zaměřením na projekty v průmyslových podnicích. Praha: Grada, 2011. ISBN 978-80-247-3221-3.
- [3] Robert E. Stevens, Philip K. Sherwood. How to prepare a feasibility study: A step-by-step guide including 3 model studies [online]. Minneapolis: Prentice-Hall, 1982. ISBN 978-01-342-9258-3.
- [4] Tanya Davis. The Real Estate Developer's Handbook: How to Set up, Operate, and Manage a Financially Successful Real Estate Development [online]. Atlanta: Atlantic Publishing Company, 2007. ISBN 978-16-013-8034-0
- [5] Charles Long. Finance for Real Estate Development [online]. Oakland: Urban Land Institute, 2011. ISBN 978-08-742-0157-4

Vedoucí práce: doc. Ing. Dalibor Vytlačil, CSc.

Podpis vedoucího práce:

yu -

Datum odevzdání zadání:

5.12.2014

Datum odevzdání práce:

Podpis studenta stvrzující přijetí zadání práce:

toy

Toto zadání platí tři po sobě jdoucí semestry od data odevzdání zadání.

Schválení zadání DP

Datum a podpis vedoucího programu

Podpis ředitele MÚVS

Declaration:
I declare that I wrote up the Diploma thesis independently and I stated all the information sources which I used.
In Prague, 24.4.2015
Ing. Lukáš Nový

# **Acknowledgements:**

I thank doc. Ing. Dalibor Vytlačil, CSc. for leading and mentoring my thesis and all others who provided me with information, especially Ing. Martin Čásenský, CSc. and my employer, the company Stafin a.s., and thanks to that, they considerably enriched my thesis.

#### **Identification record:**

Ing. Lukáš Nový. *The assessment of several variants of a property development project*. Praha, 2015. 144 pages, 12 pages of appendixes. Diploma thesis. České vysoké učení technické v Praze, Masarykův ústav vyšších studií a Vysoká škola ekonomická v Praze, Podnikání a komerční inženýrství v průmyslu. Doc. Ing. Dalibor Vytlačil, CSc.

### The abstract of the diploma thesis

This thesis deals with the evaluation and subsequent comparison of three kinds of property development projects, based on very similar conditions. The first one provides for the construction of semi-detached houses, which are intended for sale to end users. The second one provides for the construction of an block of flats, where flats are intended for sale to end users. The third of the property development projects provides for the construction of an office building, which will serve to rent to one or more tenants. In all cases the project aims to generate profit.

### Abstrakt diplomové práce

Diplomová práce se zabývá zhodnocením a následným porovnáním tří druhů developerských projektů, vycházejících z velice podobných podmínek. První z nich se zabývá výstavbou rodinných řadových dvojdomů, které jsou určeny k prodeji koncovým zákazníkům. Druhý z nich se zabývá výstavbou bytového domu, který je určen k prodeji koncovým zákazníkům. Třetí z developerských projektů se zabývá výstavbou administrativní budovy, která je určena k pronájmu jednomu nebo více nájemníkům. Ve všech případech je cílem projektu vygenerovat zisk.

## **Key words**

Property development, the market analysis, financial analysis, the source of financing, costs, expenses, cash flow

#### Klíčová slova

Development, analýza trhu, finanční analýza, zdroje financování, náklady, výdaje, cash flow

### **Used abbreviations**

CF Cash Flow

CR The Czech Republic

VAT value added tax

IRR internal rate of return

UD upper deck

NPV net present value

PD project documentation

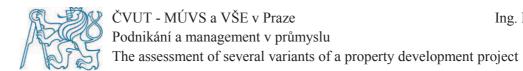
WBS work breakdown structure

GDP Gross Domestic Product

CZK Czech crown

# **Table of Contents:**

Fo	Foreword				
1	Introduction				
2	Hypothesis1				
3	Objectives and methods				
4	Theoretical part	19			
	4.1 Property development	19			
	4.1.1 The property development in the Czech Republic	19			
	4.1.2 The emergence of a property development project	20			
	4.1.3 Quantity surveyor	20			
	4.1.4 Marketing	21			
	4.1.5 Costs of developer	22			
	4.1.5.1 Costs for plot purchase	22			
	4.1.5.2 Hard costs	22			
	4.1.5.3 Soft costs	22			
	4.1.5.4 Cost of external financing	22			
	4.1.6 Financial analysis of the project	22			
	4.1.6.1 Project to lease	23			
	4.1.6.2 Projects to sale	23			
	4.1.6.3 Yield of the property development project	24			
	4.1.7 Sources of finance for the property development project	25			
	4.1.7.1 The construction loan	26			
	4.1.7.2 The long-term loan	27			
	4.1.7.3 Getting a loan	27			
	4.1.8 Calculation of the project	28			
5	Semi-detached houses	29			
	5.1 The charter of the basic definition of the project	29			
	5.2 Description of the plot	31			
	5.3 Overall description of the project	33			
	5.4 Market analysis and marketing concept	39			



5.4.1	Market progression	
	F6	
<i>-</i> 10	DECE 1:	

5	.4.1	Market progression	39
5	.4.2	PEST analysis	42
	5.4.2.1	Political influences	42
	5.4.2.2	2 Economic influences	44
	5.4.2.3	Social influences	44
	5.4.2.4	Technological influences	46
5	.4.3	Analysis of the project locality	47
5	.4.4	Current average sale prices in the locality	48
	5.4.4.1	Price of flats	48
	5.4.4.2	2 Price of detached / semi-detached houses	49
	5.4.4.3	Rental in office building	50
5.5	Proj	ject costs	51
5	.5.1	WBS – Work breakdown structure	51
	5.5.1.1	The principle of the creation of WBS:	51
5	.5.2	Project schedule	52
5	.5.3	Price of the plot	53
5	.5.4	Hard Costs.	53
	5.5.4.1	The cost of the project documentation, exploration v	work and
obt	aining a	all of the permits	53
	5.5.4.2	2 Charges for network providers	53
	5.5.4.3	3 Site preparation and demolition work	54
	5.5.4.4	The cost of realization of the buildings	54
	5.5.4.5	5 Infrastructure and paved areas	55
5	.5.5	Soft Costs	55
	5.5.5.1	Overhead costs	55
	5.5.5.2	2 Cost for external workers	56
	5.5.5.3	The cost of real estate and advertising activities	56
	5.5.5.4	Maintanance costs of unsold (remaining) houses	58
5	.5.6	Costs of external financing	58

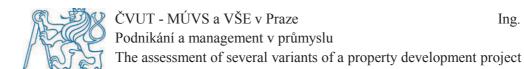
6.5.4

	5.	.5.6.	Payment schedule of the loan	59
	5.5.	7	Total costs of the project shown in time	59
	5.6	Tot	al expenditures of the project	59
	5.6.	1	Financial plan of construction production	59
	5.6.	2	Expenditures shown in time.	60
	5.7	Pro	ject revenues	60
	5.7.	1	Payment schedule of the buyer	62
	5.8	Bus	iness plan	64
	5.9	Cas	h Flow	64
	5.	.9.1.	1 Effectiveness of the project – discounted CF	65
	5.	.9.1.2	2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly.	67
	5.10	Ris	k Management	68
	5.10	).1	Risks	68
	5.10	0.2	Risk assessment	69
	5.10	0.3	Risk matrix	70
5.10.4		).4	Risk assessment	70
	5.11	Cor	nclusion and evaluation of the project of semi-detached houses	71
6	Blo	ck o	f flats	72
	6.1	The	charter of the basic definition of the project	72
	6.2	Des	cription of the plot	74
	6.3	Ove	erall description of the project	74
	6.4	Mai	rket analysis	82
	6.5	Pro	ject costs	82
	6.5.	1	WBS – Work breakdown structure	82
	6.	.5.1.	The principle of the creation of WBS:	82
	6.5.	2	Project schedule	
	6.5.		Price of the plot	
			<u> </u>	

Hard Costs......83

6.5.4.1 The cost of the project documentation, exploration work	c and
obtaining all of the permits	83
6.5.4.2 Charges for network providers	84
6.5.4.3 Site preparation and demolition work	84
6.5.4.4 The cost of realization of the buildings	84
6.5.4.5 Infrastructure and paved areas	85
6.5.5 Soft Costs	85
6.5.5.1 Overhead costs	85
6.5.5.2 Cost for external workers	86
6.5.5.3 The cost of real estate and advertising activities	86
6.5.5.4 Maintanance costs of unsold (remaining) flats	88
6.5.6 Costs of external financing	88
6.5.6.1 Payment schedule of the loan	89
6.5.7 Total costs of the project shown in time	89
6.6 Total expenditures of the project	89
6.6.1 Financial plan of construction production	89
6.6.2 Expenditures shown in time	90
6.7 Project revenues	90
6.7.1 Payment schedule of the buyer	92
6.8 Business plan	94
6.9 Cash Flow	94
6.9.1.1 Effectiveness of the project – discounted CF	95
6.9.1.2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly.	97
6.10 Risk Management	98
6.10.1 Risks	98
6.10.2 Risk assessment	99
6.10.3 Risk matrix	100
6.10.4 Risk assessment	100
6.11 Conclusion and evaluation of the project of block of flats	101

7	Ad	ministr	rative building	102
	7.1	The cl	narter of the basic definition of the project	102
	7.2	Descr	iption of the plot	104
	7.3	Overa	ll description of the project	104
	7.4	Marke	et analysis	112
	7.5	Projec	et costs	112
	7.5.	1 V	VBS – Work breakdown structure	113
	7	.5.1.1	The principle of the creation of WBS	113
	7.5.	2 P	roject schedule	113
	7.5.	3 P	rice of the plot	113
	7.5.	4 H	ard Costs	114
	7	.5.4.1	The cost of the project documentation, exploration	work and
	obtair	ning all	of the permits	114
	7	.5.4.2	Charges for network providers	114
	7	.5.4.3	Site preparation and demolition work	115
	7	.5.4.4	The costs of realization of the buildings	115
	7	.5.4.5	Infrastructure and paved areas	116
	7.5.	5 S	oft Costs	116
	7	.5.5.1	Overhead costs	116
	7	.5.5.2	Cost for external workers	117
	7	.5.5.3	The costs of real estate and advertising activities	117
	7	.5.5.4	Maintanance of the building	119
	7	.5.5.5	Running of the reception	119
	7.5.	6 C	osts of external financing	119
	7.5.	7 T	otal costs of the project shown in time	121
	7.6	Total	expenditures of the project	121
	7.6.	1 F	inancial plan of construction production	121
	7.6.	2 E	xpenditures shown in time	121
	7.7	Proiec	et revenues	122



	7.7.1	Payme	ent schedule of the buyer	128
	7.8 Bus	iness p	lan	129
	7.9 Casi	h Flow		129
	7.9.1.1	l Effe	ectiveness of the project – discounted CF	129
	7.9.1.2	2 Casi	h Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly.	134
	7.10 Risk	k Mana	gement	134
	7.10.1	Risks.		134
	7.10.2	Risk a	ssessment	135
	7.10.3	Risk r	natrix	136
	7.10.4	Risk a	ssessment	136
	7.11 Con	nclusion	n and evaluation of the project of administrative building	137
8	Evaluat	ion of	hypothesis	137
9	Conclus	sion		138
10	) Refer	ences		139
1	1 List o	f Figuı	es	142
12	2 List o	f Table	es	144
13	3 Apper	ndixes		145
	Appendix.	No. 1	Time-schedule of the project of semi-detached houses	145
	Appendix 1	No. 2	Total costs of the project of semi-detached houses shown in	n time
			145	
	Appendix 1	No. 3	Total expenditures of the project of semi-detached h	ouses
sho	wn in time		145	
	Appendix 1	No. 4	Cash Flow of the project of semi-detached houses	145
	Appendix 1	No. 5	Time-schedule of the project of the block of flats	145
	Appendix 1	No. 6	Total costs of the project of the block of flats shown in	ı time
			145	
	Appendix 1	No. 7	Total expenditures of the project of the block of flats sho	wn in
time	e		145	
	Appendix 1	No. 8	Cash Flow of the project of the block of flats	145
	Appendix 1	No. 9	Time-schedule of the project of the administrative building	ng145

14 Evidence of I	borrowings146
Appendix No. 12	Cash Flow of the project of the administrative building 145
shown in time	145
Appendix No. 11	Total expenditures of the project of the administrative building
in time	145
Appendix No. 10	Total costs of the project of the administrative building shown

# **Foreword**

The Diploma thesis compares the three variants of a property development project in Pilsen, specifically the construction of semi-detached houses, block of flats or administrative building. The aim of this thesis is firstly evaluate different investment opportunities and then at the end say which one is best for the investor.

It is important to say why I chose this topic for the Diploma thesis. I graduated from the Czech Technical University in Prague, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Department of Structural and Transportation Engineering. Already during the early stages of my studies I found a passion for structures (concrete, steel, wood, glass structures) and somehow also a pleasure in architecture.

During my studies I worked in Prague as a designer in the company Helika a.s. (which designed the O2 Arena and the National Library of Technology in Prague). At the end of my studies I did not feel enough enthusiasm for design activities and more and more I inclined to property development activities. The reason? It's quite simple. Property developers are connected with the construction from the very beginning to the moment such as the sale of the last flat. They do not care only about the technical side of the construction, but they care about a whole range of other things, such as locality, price level, the structure of potential buyers and tenants or economic aspects. In other words, they solve the construction comprehensively. It fascinated me.

Now I work in Pilsen in the property development company Stafin a.s and I must say that I am still fascinated by the property developer issues as I had been few years ago.

This thesis is based on a real intention of the property development company Stafin a.s. Several years ago the company bought the plot and is now considering the construction of one of three property development projects. The owner of the company made me responsible for analyzing three investment variants which are described in this thesis. Thanks to this thesis, I greatly deepened my knowledge of the topic and I was able to fulfill the task, which gave me the owner of the company, to say which of the three property development variants, is the most advantageous investment.

# 1 Introduction

The thesis will compare three different projects in terms of their feasibility and profitability. These three projects are: the construction of semi-detached houses or the block of flats or the office building.

# 2 Hypothesis

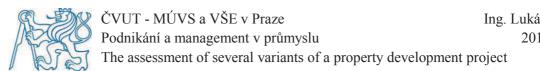
My personal presumption is that the most advantageous investment will be the construction of semi-detached houses which will not generate such a great profit as the construction of an block of flats or office building, but the risk of having unsold flats or offices without tenants is at a significantly lower level, so there is not likely to be any additional costs to the developer after the completion of construction, which is for example maintenance of unsold space and the company's overhead costs.

# 3 Objectives and methods

The goal of the thesis is to compare and contrast three development projects and say which is the most advantageous for the investor.

Firstly there will be processed theoretical part, proposing to the property development. In the practical part there will be processed and compared the analysis of all projects. Determining of the profitability will depend on a variety of factors involved in the project. For this reason, it is always necessary, before determining the return of investment, to perform the market analysis.

In all cases, after the project description the PEST analysis will be drawn up, where the will be examined the political, economic, social and technological effects. Then will be examined statistical indicators and after that will be determined the current sale price of houses and flats in the area and the rental rate of offices in the locality. Then will follow the identification of all project costs, yields according to the sales of flats or houses and income from the rent of office space. This will make it possible to build cash flow of the project. The possible way to obtain the necessary funding for the project will be



determined and an overall evaluation of the project will be determined, including the impact of funding. An essential part is also the identification of the risks to the project and the final evaluation.

At the conclusion of this thesis, all projects will be compared from all of the aspects.

# Theoretical part

# 4.1 Property development

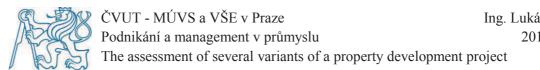
The property development activity is always related to a property, but it is not a traditional real estate business. The difference between the property developer and real estate activity lies in the fact that the developer becomes the owner of the property, which he treats according to the project plan, while real estate agency only provides sale or lease. The profit consists in the developer's activity, which evaluates originally acquired property and reselling it with a profit. This may be for example the networking of the plot and then selling it, the construction of an block of flats and sale of the individual residential units or rent them [1].

# 4.1.1 The property development in the Czech Republic

Here in the Czech Republic the property development has appeared after 1989. The first property development project in the strict sense of term was the complex of office buildings in Prague. The first property development phase were powerful foreign companies. Gradually the separate divisions of construction companies have allocated, specializing in property development projects, but in most cases were controlled by foreign capital and management.

The change has taken place gradually and came from the interest of the banks which have adjusted their approach to financing of such projects. Thanks to this here in the Czech Republic have been estabilished several private companies, which have focused primarily on projects in residential construction. Office and commercial projects have usually been invested by foreign investors.

An important presumption for property development activities is to realize that it is an interdisciplinary discipline that involves a wide range of expert fields and these fields



are necessary to coordinate so as the overall result matched the developer's expectations. For this reason, the property developer must have certain character qualities, such as good communication skills and motivation of other project participants [1].

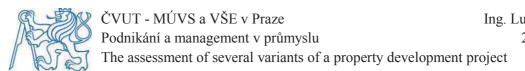
## 4.1.2 The emergence of a property development project

Generally, the project begins with the identification of the most suitable plot for the project. The facts as the ownership, technical and ecological characteristics are analysed. If this plot suits to the developer's vision about his intentions, he agrees with the plot seller about the future purchase, which the developer is trying to delay to the moment when the site permit will be issued. The property developer tries to reach an agreement of an exclusivity for negotiations. After this step is usually done the exploring of the local area, which affects the project, and looking for target market of the project. After the market targeting usually comes the volumetric study. This determines the size of the builtup areas and shapes of buildings. From this output is possible to determine approximately the volume of the building and thus also the first estimates of potential revenues, which are determined on the basis of communication with people working in real estate offices. Ideally, communication occurs with real estate companies throughout project implementation. Information collected from real estate agents in the initial phase of the project leads to the ideal interior layout and sizes of the rooms, standard equipment and at the later phase also the price for which is possible to sell or lease the property.

Within the meaning of maintaining oversight of the construction developer selects the project manager, who along with project inspectors (technical supervision of the investor) oversees the progress of the work at the construction site, monitors their compliance with the project documentation, conducts inspection days, monitors the extent of extra work and informs the investor. Especially he focuses on the circumstances affecting the final price, quality and completion date.

# 4.1.3 Quantity surveyor

There is often a collaboration with a specialized company called Quantity surveyor who has the task in the first phase to calculate the initial construction costs based on the gross outline and over time specify these costs according to more detailed project



documentation generated for the process of site permit and construction permit, project tendering, realization and then the actual building construction. Thanks to that, the developer is capable of monitoring and evaluating the economic feasibility of the project during construction. Another task for the Quantity Surveyor is to evaluate bids of general contractor. They are usually chosen by tender procedures. In the realization phase of construction Quantity Surveyor approve a timetable and confirms invoices and additional works.

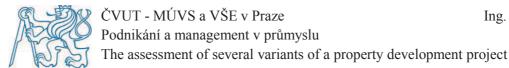
For construction companies, which include their development division, the initial to final cost are calculated by business department on the basis of project documentation prepared by design department. Likewise, the business department is responsible for the selection of contractors. Quantity Surveyor is not an external partner in this case.

### 4.1.4 Marketing

It is one of the key disciplines, whose quality determines the success or failure of the project. It can not be just about selling and advertising. It is necessary to analyze the needs of people and on this basis determine what goods people would buy. It is about the type and quantity of product, time (when a customer purchases it), place (where a customer purchases it) and of course the price the customer is willing to pay. On these analysis is directly connected the comparing with other property development companies and determining the type of promotion.

Marketing can be subdivided into micro and macro marketing. Micro-marketing deals with customer needs and then mediates the flow of goods and services from the manufacturer to the customer and the flow of finances from the customer to the manufacturer. Macro marketing already operates a production-distribution system so that the entire system is in the balance, compares the demand and supply and tries to ensure an achievement of corporate goals.

In the civil engineering sector is also important to check the basic indicators of the construction market, such as the capacity market, its potential and saturation. The capacity is the amount of construction work carried out on the construction market for (usually) one year. The market potential is the amount of work given by investors in the same period. And the saturation of the market can be counted as a fraction of the two previous indicators. Marketing, as the addressing of customers, usually begins right after the



project gets the site permit. It's a time when there is already sufficiently well-known form of the project and the requirement of a significant customer can be included into the project documentation for construction permitting [2].

## 4.1.5 Costs of developer

The total costs of the project can be divided into costs for plot purchase, construction costs (hard costs), soft costs and financing costs.

### 4.1.5.1 Costs for plot purchase

These costs involve the purchase price of the plot. These costs can be directly included in hardcosts.

#### **4.1.5.2** Hard costs

Hard Costs are related to project documentation (at all stages) + securing all permits, fees for network administrators and completing realization of the project.

#### **4.1.5.3** Soft costs

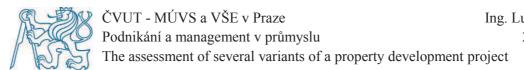
These costs are primarily associated with construction management (the salary for employees in development companies who work on the project), cost for accounting, insurance, real estate transfer tax, as well as costs associated with the activities of health and safety coordinator, technical supervision of the investor, legal services, real estate and advertising activities. Finally, there are also costs associated with the construction after the completion of the building and of course developer's profit, which is determined by a percentage of the total cost (without plot). Here can also be included the cost of external financing.

#### 4.1.5.4 Cost of external financing

In other words, the price of borrowed money (total interest).

# 4.1.6 Financial analysis of the project

When determining the feasibility of the project is one of the most important tools the financial analysis of the project. Its structure varies according to the type of the property development project and its objectives. Other structure will be for projects dealing with networking the plot and subsequent selling the parcels and other will be for the



constructing of an aparment building intended for sale or the constructing of an office building intended for rental. The beginning of the analysis can be found in the initial determination of project costs, but with the growing amount of information, these data are more accurate. For this reason, financial analysis is performed repeatedly during the different stages of the project.

#### 4.1.6.1 Project to lease

The realization of the project designed for future lease to the end-users in terms of financial analysis is splitted into the stages of preparation, realization and phase of using the property. The first revenues from this type of project come after the property has some tenants, while the costs are spent since the beginning of the project. For this reason, in the analysis is calculated with the discounted cash flow. Revenues are then generated from payments by a tenant or tenants at intervals arising from the contract. The value of this project is the present by the value of future flows of the project which is based on the selling price of the finished and leased project. Theoretical selling price of the project (building) is equal to the proportion of theoretical rent and required revenue for the same period of time (year). Achievable rent is determined, for example, by comparing with competitors offering similar projects or questioning tenants. Required investor's return depends on the type of project, its location, total cost, complexity and risks to which he is forced to undergo. These risks also include, for example, loss of tenants and difficulties associated with finding new tenants. This financial analysis can be a good guide, but the developer would rather count on the discounted cash flow of the project, where to the income is added the yield from the sale of the project (building) after the end of the rental period specified by the developer.

### 4.1.6.2 Projects to sale

This is normally about the construction of the block of flatss or semi-detached houses intended for private ownership for end users. Even in this kind of project, the investor has an interest to maximize the presale of apartments before starting the realization of the project in order to minimize the risk of project's failure. This risk arises mainly due to the large time period between the start of the project and its possible sales to end customers. This time period is usually several years long, when during this period there can be substantial changes in the construction market, which reflects the economic but also

political changes in the society. And if we take into account that the profit or loss for the developer can mean the sale of the last flat or house, this risk is significant and efforts to minimize it, are completely understandable. This risk is outweighed by above-average profits on individual projects.

## 4.1.6.3 Yield of the property development project

Given the long duration of the project is important at the beginning to consider the overall profitability. Usually the investor decides between multiple projects. Investor considers the payback period of the investment and the internal rate of return determined thanks to the net present value.

### 4.1.6.3.1 Net Present Value (NPV)

This is an indicator that is determined on the base of future cash flow. When determining the lifetime of the project, it is possible to gain, thanks to this indicator, an information about the financial benefits of the project or vice versa losses. Given that it counts with the future funds, is necessary to discount the values which the indicator works with. Determining the discount rate depends on many aspects and is done in different ways, but as a general rule, its value should be higher than the interest risk-free rate of return that we get from the investments in government bonds. This value is increased by a risk premium. Generally, the higher the risk of the project is, the higher the return should be. The basis for determining the correct NPV is also good to know the estimation of the future finance flows and lifetime of the project. The whole formula is:

$$NPV = -C_0 + \sum \frac{C_t}{(1+i)^t}$$

Where:

C<sub>0</sub> ... initial project investment

Ct ... cash flow at time t

i ... required rate of return

Interpretation of results:

NPV = 0 ... Discounted revenues are equal to expenditures and such an investment will not bring anything, I mean it in financial terms. However, there are also non-financial revenues which are not included in the indicator.

NPV < 0 ... Discounted revenues does not exceed the expenditures and the investment in terms of financial profitability is not recommended.

NPV > 0 ... Discounted revenues exceed expenditures, and on this basis of financial terms is this type of investment recommended.

### 4.1.6.3.2 Internal Rate of Return (IRR)

It is the value of the interest rate at which the present value of capital income equals the capital expenditure of the investment. Net present value is equal to zero. The whole formula is:

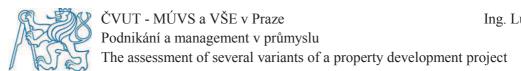
$$NPV = 0 = -C_0 + \sum \frac{C_t}{(1 + IRR)^t}$$

We search for IRR using the specified rate of return, so that NPV > 0, then NPV < 0, and then interpolates between these values until NPV = 0. The problem in the calculation, however, may arise when the selected intent has more or no IRR, i.e. when there is a change in the sign of cash flow multiple times or there is no change at all.

IRR value, which we get, can be then compared with alternative safe investment and gain an overview of whether the investor yield is sufficiently attractive or not [3].

# 4.1.7 Sources of finance for the property development project

Generally, there are two sources - own capital (equity) and external capital. Equity is often used to buy the plot. This is then the capital of the property developer. Correctly selected project allows most property developers to finance everything using equity until getting the construction approval. After that the developer uses the contracted external capital. The form of lender may vary. Most often these are commercial banks, savings banks, insurance companies, private investors, pension funds and real estate funds and foreign investors. The last named are looking for ways to valorizate their capital and mostly come from some fast emerging economies.



Generally, equity is the most expensive resource. If the developer is a joint stock company, increasing its equity reaches by creating new shares. Investors then expect high profits, since undergoing a significant risk when investing their capital. Not only that, they have no guarantee on the return of finance, but in liquidation are their demands met in the last place. In contrast, the foreign investors, who provide the capital, undergo less risk by requiring large enough guarantees on a return on their capital. For this reason, foreign investor is satisfied with smaller yield. In addition, he uses the option in the effect of tax shield, using the interest as an expense and the result is a smaller tax base income. This enhances the return on equity.

Obtaining finances from banking institutions, is for the property developer one of the key indicators of the feasibility of the project. The developer negotiates with potential investor usually before purchasing plot. The bank always examines in detail the project and the developer. These conditions are two fundamental conditions for approval of the loan - whether provided finance returns and whether they return with a profit. The banks examines the locality, how the documentation is detailed, a method of controlling project costs and the level of security for the loan. The developer is examined in terms of economic indicators and in terms of previous experience of cooperation. If the bank is interested in financing, it sends an offer with possible financing methods. Finances are then usually released only when the developer meets the requirements of pre-lease or presale and after investing prearranged portion of capital from developer's own resources.

The external finances have in most cases two possible forms. The first is the construction loan, the second long-term loan.

#### 4.1.7.1 The construction loan

The construction loan has a shorter duration, equal in most cases the time of realization. The condition to get this type of loan is usually a certain presale or pre-lease and about 30% of the capital from its own resources (invested into the project). Additionally, the bank also examines the budget of the project and supervises the periodic invoices. Sometimes the bank may even require, before providing a construction loan, a commitment of another bank institution that, if necessary, it provides a long-term loan itself. This gives to the bank more control over the project.

#### 4.1.7.2 The long-term loan

Long-term loan has a much longer maturity than construction loan (always longer than 4 years). It is often provided after the completion of the construction for the repayment of the construction loan in case of developer's failure in selling or renting the whole property. An example might be a few remaining unsold apartments in an block of flats. In this case, the developer becomes the owner of these apartments. In providing long-term loans the bank is interested in the project rather than in the developer, for whom is important to know the requirements of the bank institution on the property. The amount of the long-term loan is reflected by two criteria. The first is the ratio of the amount of the loan and the value of the project, which is designed using the NPV discounted cash flows from the project. The value of the ratio, which is the lending institution willing to accept, is determined by itself. Another criteria for determining the amount of the loan is the project's ability to bring high enough profits to cover installments.

### **4.1.7.2.1** The mortgage

A special kind of long-term loan is a mortgage. It is provided for financing real estate and is subjected by guaranteeing the property. Its value is measured by experts working for the bank as usual price. Maturity can be up to 30 years. Often mortgages are also used in project activities related to housing construction. When meeting with the required presales, the booking fees are continuously sent to a special account in the contracted bank. The bank also controls the loan by controlling the activity of the developer. The bank also usually comes with a favorable mortgage on the completed project, as it may not redetermine the cost of purchased apartment units.

Financing the project from external capital is financially advantageous, but it should be borne in mind that rising debt brings increasing costs of its own capital (investor perceives the increased risk of indebtedness) and a rise in external capital, since the large debt, the external investors require increased interest equal to a higher risk. For this reason is necessary to find the optimal composition of capital, which will bring the smallest possible costs.

#### 4.1.7.3 Getting a loan

An external investor providing capital requires additional warranties because if the project fails, the external investor is not able to get compensation for lost investment from

private property of the developer, unrelated to this project. A common practice is a lien on the property - plot and building. The building goes under the lien when the building enters the Plot Register. This can be done only when the building is spatially determined - has at least one floor. During this interim the financing is solved in two ways. Either the financing of this section is required from the developer himself or there is a contract about a future warranty contract. Another lien material is a business share or shares of a company, specially designed for this purpose, which may not practice any other business activity.

Another way to ensure the provided credit for the rental project is that the loan provider will ensure the right to get the rent from tenants in case the developer delays payments.

# 4.1.8 Calculation of the project

The main aim in most cases in the property development activities is a profit. The calculation is actually the most accurate estimate of the future progression. It shows the costs and revenues items in time and supplementing their time value. It is also necessary to monitor the internal rate of return and the cost of financing the project. The problem are the frequent changes of costs and revenues during the project, which are constantly being more and more detailed due to the progression. Therefore, from the beginning the property developer needs to have a necessary financial reserve. It usually corresponds to 3-5% of Hard Costs excluding the value of the plot.

The basic calculation is the pre-budget of the building, thanks to which the investor gets a first idea of costs of the entire project. Pre-budget consists of 10 Heads:

Head I: Design and survey activities

Head II: Operational packages

Head III: Basic budget costs

Head IV: Machinery, equipment and inventory of investment character

Head V: Artwork

Head VI: Costs of building placement

Head VII: Other costs

Head VIII: Reserve

Head IX: Other investments

### Head X: Costs paid from operating funds

Creating a pre-budget can be very useful when deciding how to finance the project. The next stage of the calculation is a budget that gives a fairly accurate estimate of the total costs of construction [1].

# 5 Semi-detached houses

Figure 1: Overall visualization of the project [4]



# 5.1 The charter of the basic definition of the project

### Name of the property development project:

Semi-detached houses, Nepomucka, Pilsen

#### **Address:**

NEPOMUCKA, PILSEN

## Written by:

Ing. Lukáš Nový

# **Purpose of the project:**

To generate the profit from the sale of individual objects to end users.

### **Description of objects:**

The main aim is the construction and subsequent sale of 4 double-storey brick semi-detached house with a gable roof. The floor area of each building is 98 m<sup>2</sup>. The arrangement of semi-detached houses is considered in two parallel lines with the access road between the houses. A part of the total plot assigned to ½ semi-detached house has an area of 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Individual semi-detached houses are separated by fence with or without climbing plants. The whole plot is surrounded by a brick fence with wooden planks [4].

### The presumption:

Planned costs from the project's budget are: 28,762,956 CZK.

Planned total revenues are: 32,808,696 CZK.

Planned profit is 4,045,740 CZK or 14.07% from planned costs.

Expected start of the project is the beginning of June 2015.

Expected finish of the project (investment phase) is March 2017.

Expected interest rate is equal to 4.5 % p.a.

Own financial sources and external financial sources are expected in the ratio of 30:70

%.

The construction will be delivered by a general contractor who will be responsible for the quality of the performed work.

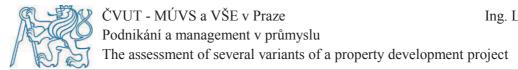
#### The aim of the project:

Achieve maximum profits from the sale of semi-detached houses.

Major milestones: (day/month/year)

Start of the project: 1/6/2015

Acquirement of the site permit: 29/1/2016



Acquirement of the construction permit: 27/5/2016

Start of the realization of the construction: 1/6/2016

End of the realization + an acceptance of construction work: 31/3/2017

Sale of the last half of semi-detached house: 13/10/2017

#### **Restrictions:**

The amount, which shall not be exceeded is 29,300,000 CZK.

The deadline of the completion of works is very important. It is considered a sufficient reserve for getting a site and construction permit. General contractor will be motivated to meet the deadline with sanctions.

Compliance with the ČSN (Czech Technical Standards) is taken for granted. The general contractor is responsible for his activities at the construction site.

The important point is to obtain a sufficient amount of external finances. Failure in approving the loan will have a fatal impact on the realization of the project.

# 5.2 Description of the plot

The plot is located in Pilsen, at the intersection of streets and Nepomucká and U Českého Dvora in Cadastral Zoning Hradiště u Plzně. The size of the plot is 2,899 m<sup>2</sup>. Currently the plot has partially a hard surface with the remains of the original petrol station respectively foundations of the petrol station were already demolished. The technology of the petrol station was demolished and the ground was rehabilitated.

There is still the same possibility how to get to the plot as it was when there was the operating petrol station. There are tarmac roads, the rest of the area is covered with grass.

In 2007 there was made a geological survey. In the area of interest were performed six drilled probes, in which was found, in the upper layers, clay and stone to a depth of 0.8 m, then aluminum gravel, sand, and in about 4.5 m clay which from about 7 m is stiff. The groundwater level was encountered in 3.2 m.

The area is located outside the floodplains. The plot is gently sloping towards the southwest [4].



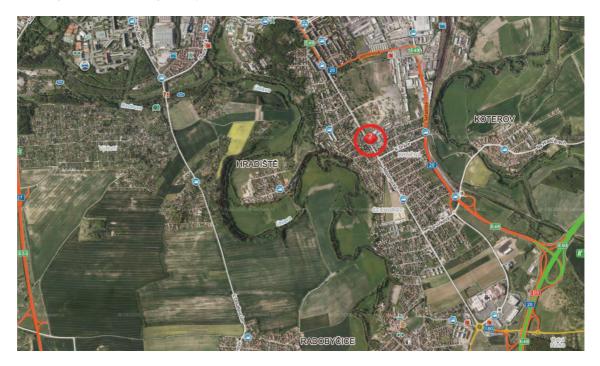


Figure 3: Basic situation of the project [5]







# 5.3 Overall description of the project

The purpose of the project is to build a new residential zone, where will be located 4 semi-detached houses, i.e. 8 houses.

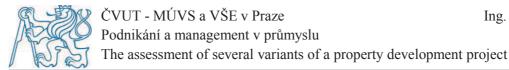
In the middle of a residential zone (parallel to the street Nepomucká) goes the spinal service road. The parking spaces are perpendicular to this road.

Each semi-detached house is made up of two mirror solved houses with private entrances. Floor area of each house is up to 100 m<sup>2</sup>.

The houses have been designed without cellar, with one ground floor and the garret. Each house has its part of the adjacent plot, each plot (garden) is separated from each other by wire fence. The area between the spinal road and the entrance facade of each house remain vacant, without a fence, i.e. there is a possibility to park a car directly in front of each building. For every house has been designed a small terrace with dimensions of 3.5 x 3.5 m with wooden pergola and a small garden house with a size of 2 x 3 m.

Height settings of the houses is chosen with regard to the natural gradient of the plot.

The classical technology to build the houses will be used, i.e. a brick construction. The ground plan is rectangular 7.0 x 10.0 m, respectively semi-detached house 14.0 x 10.0 m (the total volume of 1 semi-detached house is 1015 m³). The houses have a gable roof, the ridge is parallel to the main road. There are designed shed dormers to the southwest. A filling of the holes is plastic in the color of light wood, beige color of the facade (light coffee), roofing tiles in dark gray or black. There are stripes of ceramic tiles



in natural color on the facade. Pergolas and garden houses are proposed timber. For visual separation of the plot is designed, along the wire fencing, hedges.

The entire area will be fenced with brick pillars with picket panels. At the exit of the plot in the fence will be situated an entrance gate and pedestrian gate. Next to the main entrance is a place for a waste container. Gates are designed from the street U Českého dvora.

On the ground floor there is an entrance hall, utility room (space for a gas boiler, water meter and washing machine), living room (with a space for a fireplace), kitchen with pantry, WC. Upstairs there is a hallway, three rooms, bathroom and WC.

The foundation of each building will be done on the foundation walls.

The spinal service road is 6.0 m wide and is designed as publicly inaccessible. Communication is drained. There are 16 parking spaces (computationally need to provide 12 parking spaces). The road and paved areas are designed out of tiles [4].



Figure 5: Situation of the project [4]

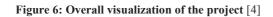




Figure 7: Visualization of one semi-detached house (rear view) [4]



ČVUT - MÚVS a VŠE v Praze Ing.
Podnikání a management v průmyslu
The assessment of several variants of a property development project

Figure 8: Visualization of one semi-detached house (front view) [4]



Figure 9: Ground plan [4]

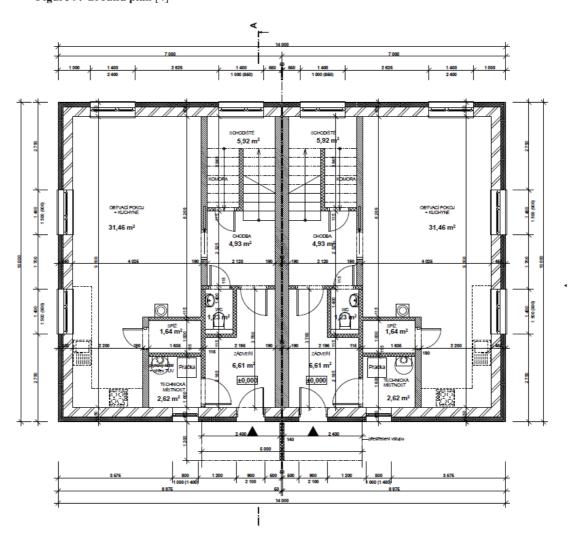
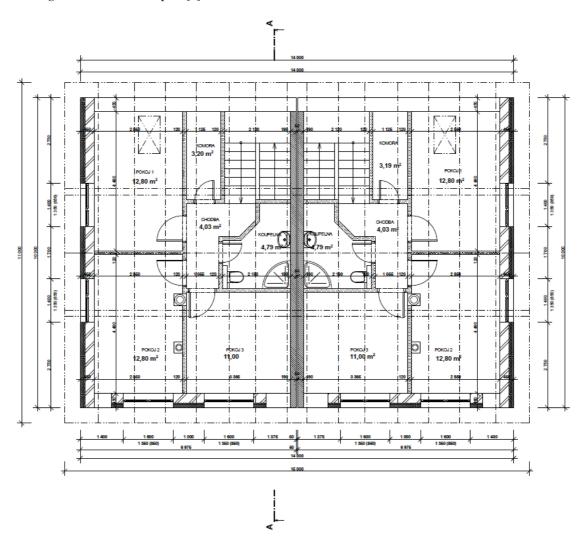
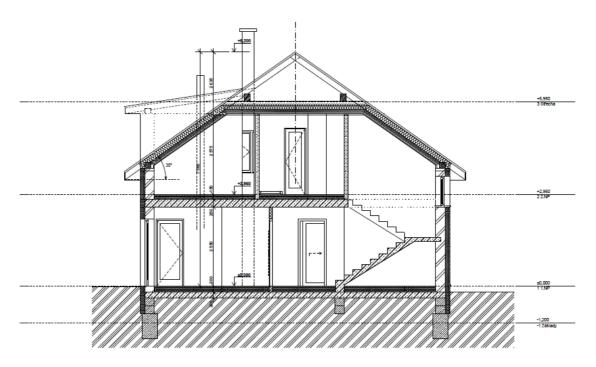


Figure 10: Second floor plan [4]







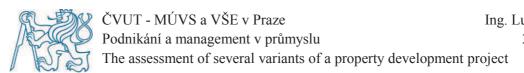
## 5.4 Market analysis and marketing concept

#### 5.4.1 Market progression

The current state of the inplot real estate market is effected by the gradual progression. This chapter will not only focus on semi-detached houses, but in general will focus on residential and office market. The market analysis is valid for the project of semi-detached houses, the block of flats and the office building. The market progression is divided into several time periods:

#### 2000-2007

This period can be described as a symbol of strong growth in property prices almost worldwide. Annual growth in prices corresponded to several tens of percent and in some periods even demand exceeded supply. Banks also helped this condition with very accessible mortgage loans and strong demand from investors. Another reason for this expansion was also demographically strong people who were born between 1975 and 1980 and at this time were looking for a living.



The year 2007 brought the lowest vacancy rates for office space since 1998. This year was a record year for another reason. In this year there was leased about 870,000 m<sup>2</sup> of the office space, which was an increase of 43% compared to 2006 [7], [8], [9].

2008

This year can be described as the beginning of the economic crisis as well as the real estate crisis in the USA. The Czech market was almost not affected, only there was a tightening of conditions for getting mortgage loans because the banking sector reacts very sensitively on international affairs. Banks thus increased caution in providing financial resources. Getting a loan without major problems was provided only for stronger and established investors. In 2008 there was a slight increase in interest rates [10].

#### 2009-2010

In this period the recession started at the property market in the Czech Republic. The main reason of this recession wasn't the world economic crisis but the fact that the real estate market in the Czech Republic was saturated. The market had to cope with a reserved approach from banks and other funders because both of them were highly cautious where to invest and whom to lend money. The real estate environment experienced less money. It was fatal in some segments. The consequence was the tightening of financing conditions for property developers in the relationship to their own finances, also to pre-sale or pre-lease conditions. In the residential market due to the saturation there was a significant decline in demand for real estates and also a supply reduction and a suspension in preparation and realization of new projects. In 2009 the market price of flats fell by type 1 + 1 by 5.25% compared to 2008, in 2010 there was a further decline of 18.48%. For the flats type 2 + 1 occurred drop compared to 2008, first by 10.2%, in 2010 by 15.99%. Thanks to this development in the market, the activities of some of the smaller property development companies, real estate companies and construction companies were brought to an end. It is interesting that demand for living in detached or semi-detached houses grew in the years 2009-2010, unlike the demand for flats, where interest rates declined, and thus prices also.

Office market felt cooling. The amount of rent has decreased, the overall vacancy of offices grew and there was a reduction in the realization of new office buildings [11].

#### 2011-2012

In the year 2011 there were some prognosis by economic experts for the stabilization in the property market. The truth is, that the forecast was proved only partly, but to a certain calming actually happened. There was still a lack of interest for new flats and to its evidence, there were discount and other incentives by property developers. For example buying a flat, the client receives a car as a bonus. Along with this, there were showed increasing pressures from the financing banks toward the property developers, which concerned the quality requirements of upcoming projects and their level of presale.

Compared to 2010 the market price of flats 1 + 1 decreased by 1.68%, 2 + 1 by 1.67%. In 2012 the decline was much lower for flats 1 + 1 by 1% compared to the year 2011.

Office market registered in annual comparison of the years 2011 and 2012 the downward trend in the vacancy rate. Slight annual increase was registered in the amount of newly constructed office buildings [12].

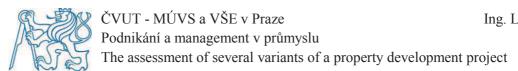
#### 2013-2014

The real estate market recorded a small but positive shift. There was a revival of the residential market and a significant increase in investment in commercial real estate. The average interest rate declined significantly to a level of 2.37% in December 2014.

The residential market has felt a gust of better times, prices of flats grew, especially in the capital city of Prague by up to 250,000 CZK in 2014 to an average of 1 flat compared to 2013. In other regions the prices of flats stagnated or declined slightly. A similar situation occurred in Prague by the construction of detached or semi-detached houses. In other regions prices remained at the same level as in 2012.

Office market also registered positive times. Compared to 2012 there was a 15% increase in the value of transactions (in overall 275,732 m<sup>2</sup>). The market was supported with 78,858 m<sup>2</sup> of new offices. The vacancy rate slightly increased to 13.2% and average rental also fell. As the economy has been growing, new employees were recruited and there was a need of a new space [13].

#### The outlook for 2015



According to the analysis of the Civil Association for Real Estate Market the real estate crisis will gradually be overcome. There will be low interest rates and favorable economic growth. New players as private investors or companies outside the real estate market will enter the real estate market but also foreign institutional investors. The positive development of the Czech economy will be also be affected by a growing interest for office spaces.

Prices of flats will grow slightly but the amount of rent for office space will continue to fall slightly.

Residential construction will continue at the current pace. The market is still not saturated, and in Prague will be created about 5,000 new flats. The market for detached or semi-detached houses is also not saturated and the demand for them increases [13].

#### 5.4.2 PEST analysis

PEST analysis is an acronym for Political, Economics, Social and Technological analysis. This is an important strategic management tool which evaluates external conditions of the company. This analysis is used if the company tries to decide upon its long-term strategic plan and / or when plans to carry out a major project, does not matter if in their home country or abroad [14].

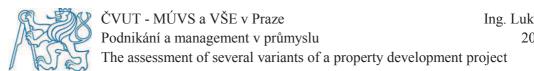
#### **5.4.2.1** Political influences

Political influences are divided into a nation-wide and related to the City of Pilsen.

#### **5.4.2.1.1** Nation-wide influence

The Czech Republic is in the long-term perspective politically stable. The truth is that the in the last few years there have been frequent changes in government in terms of the ruling political parties, which slightly damages the stability, but there is no indication that there should be a significant change in our political system. The government's approach to supporting business and entrepreneurs can not be predicted. Generally this principle depends on the political beliefs of the ruling party.

From a political perspective an important intervention into the feasibility of the project may be a gradual increase in the rate of value added tax. The tax rate for the year 2014 had two levels, the basic rate of 21% and decreased 15%. The tax rate for 2015 has 3 levels, the basic 21%, the first reduction of 15% and the second reduction of 10%.



Reduced tax rate (the first one) is now 3 times higher than in 2008. Originally planned unification of basic and reduced tax rate to 17.5% was presumed to ratify from 1/1/2013, but in 2013, even in 2014 this step was not done and in 2015 this step will not be done. Law no. 235/2004 The Value Added Tax is valid, but still ineffective. Effectiveness comes first in 1/1/2016 [15].

Another type of taxes that affect the feasibility of the project are the property taxes. The structure of property taxes from 2014 has changed. As a positive political impact on the construction process may be classified the exemption from inheritance and gift tax. These taxes were transferred to the subject of income tax. In 2014 the property tax changed its name. A similar change occurred in the real estate transfer tax, which also changed the name [15].

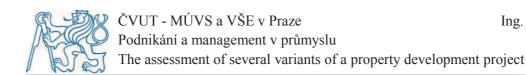
Property tax consists of two parts - the tax on plot and building tax. The tax base of the buildings is actually built-up area of buildings in m<sup>2</sup>. The tax base of plot is plot area in m<sup>2</sup>. Since 2010 most of the property tax rates increased twice. The process of increasing rates of these taxes might continue [15].

Tax on the acquisition of immovable property was put in force since January 2014 due to Law no. 340/2013 The tax on the acquisition of immovable property. This tax is calculated by multiplying the tax base and tax rates. The tax base of the acquisition of immovable property is the acquisition value reduced of deductible expenses. The tax rate is 4% [15].

The principle and the goal of housing policy announced by the Ministry for Regional Development is in particular the creation of an appropriate legal, institutional and fiscal environment for the activities of all actors in the housing market [16].

#### 5.4.2.1.2 Policy of the City of Pilsen

Pilsen has prepared a document called Pilsen Development Program, which was updated in 2013. In this document there is stated, that long-term goal is to improve the attractiveness of housing supply in order to keep graduates in the city and attract educated and skillful people, for whose Pilsen will change its false status as the black industrial city. Pilsen is a city that bears the European Capital of Culture 2015. The city expects a change in the perception of Pilsen as the black industrial city to a city full of colors, suitable for living and leisure. This is related to the arrival of new residents and enterpreneurs who, for example, show interest in office space [17].



#### 5.4.2.2 Economic influences

The current economic situation has probably the most significant influence on the project. It seems that the economic and therefore the real estate crisis is gradually averted, the companies recruit new employees. This causes optimism among buyers, mortgages are moreover cheap. Prospectively mortgage rates remain low and the favorable economic growth continues. These views were almost immediately reflected in property prices which somewhere rises sharply and overtook the inflation.

Pilsen is experiencing a great progress. In 2014 a new theater was opened, The Square of Republic (Pilsen's main square) has been reconstructed, there is another part of the city center under reconstruction and The University of West Bohemia is significantly developing.

People perceive Pilsen as the city which provides and students perceive that not only Prague is a place where they can find jobs and place to live.

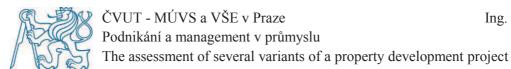
I met with an interesting tendency of some businessmen whose company is based in Prague. They recruit new employees and want for them decent working environment, thus seek for new modern office buildings. It is interesting that they not insist on offices in Prague. They find Pilsen as a lucrative place, especially thanks to the highway between Prague and Germany.

#### **5.4.2.3** Social influences

When assessing these effects is appropriate to focus on the living standards of the population of the Czech Republic and the labour market, particularly unemployment and wages.

In this chapter there will be drawn from the reports of the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs. At the time of this thesis there was available Report on major tendencies of income and expense situation of Households in the 1st - 3rd quarter of 2014, then the Forecast of selected macroeconomic indicators. The results of the Czech economy in the first to third quarter improved. Gross domestic product (GDP) in the third quarter increased at constant prices by 2.4% and reached a slightly lower growth than in the second (+ 2.5%) and first quarter (+ 2.9%) [18].

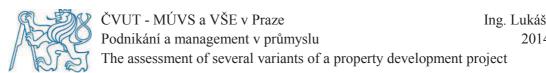
The economic situation of households is influenced by various factors. As a major can be identified:



- Aggregate disposable income of households increased nominally by 2.4% to 1,641.0 billion CZK, i.e. in real terms by 2.1%
- A crucial part of household money income consists of wages. The total volume of wages and salaries accounted for all employees to be paid for the entire national economy reached in 1st 3rd quarter of the last year 848.1 billion CZK and was nominally by 3.0% higher than in the same period of 2013 (in real terms by 2.2%). In the Pilsen Region in 2013 increased the average gross monthly wage by 0.5% compared to 2012, data from 2014 are not yet available.
- The average retirement pension was higher by 0.9% (up to 11 058 CZK), its real value increased by 1.0%
- Decrease in the number of registered unemployed. Till December 2014 unemployment rate was 7.5% in the Czech Republic compared to the end of 2013, when the unemployment rate was 8.2%. In the Pilsen Region was in 2013 unemployment rate of 5.2%, data from 2014 are not yet available
- Increase of the amount of funds paid on benefits in material distress (10.0%)
- The main cause of only a slight annual increase in consumer prices (price inflation) compared to 1st-3rd quarter 2014 and 2013 of 0.3% was a very positive development in housing prices (especially electricity price decline by more than 10%), food, health care, transport, telecommunications and home furnishings
- Increase of bank loans increased compared to last year (+ 54.3 billion CZK) and their condition for September 30, 2014 amounted to 1 214.9 billion CZK. A crucial part of growth, however, continue to be the home loans, which grew by 49.6 billion CZK (primarily due to growth in mortgages at lower interest rates)
   [18]

It follows that the purchasing power of households in the 1st - 3rd quarter of 2014 predominantly increased. Forecast of macroeconomic indicators looks quite optimistic.

- We might expect growth in gross domestic product (GDP) of 2.1 to 3.1% in 2015
- We might expect an increase of the annual consumer price inflation of 0.7 to 1.7% in 2015
- We might expect growth in average nominal wages by 2.7 to 4.7%



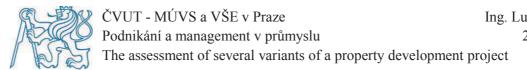
We might expect a decline in the portion of unemployed people in 7.0 to 7.4% [18]

Important aspects are the condition, movement and age structure of the population of the Pilsen Region. Recent publications published by the regional administration of the ČSÚ in Pilsen contains statistical data for the year 2013. In 2013 the Pilsen Region experienced a population growth of 0.1%, exactly was registered 573,469 inhabitants while in 2012 the number was 572,687 inhabitants. The population movement, which means increase of population during the reported period by the birth and immigration and population decrease during the reported period due to death or moving out we find simply by subtracting the number of inhabitants at the end of 2013 and the number of inhibitants at the end of 2012. The increase comes out with 782 inhabitants. This number can also be determined otherwise. In 2013 5510 children were born, died 6,061 inhabitants, immigrated from the Czech Republic 3,528 residents, from abroad immigrated 1,632, 2,815 emigrated to the other parts of the Czech Republic, emigrated abroad 1012. As a result, we get back gain 782 inhabitants. Hypothetically there were created 782 new people who needed living. Most of the population were 35-39 years old, namely 50,646, in the very district Pilsen-City was also the most population 35-39 years old, namely 16 719. This group ranks among the target age group of the residential building project and houses. For residential house is the target age group 25-40 years old, followed by 60-70 years old. For houses, the target age group 35-55 years old [19].

It is presumed that a gradual increase in the standard of living, purchasing power and population increases the total number of people who can afford new flat or house.

#### **5.4.2.4** Technological influences

During the construction of semi-detached houses, block of flats or office building will be used the most recent but affordable technology. Materials used in construction may be considered as a higher standard. The infrastructure of the city is at such a level that, when correctly chosen construction organization, it will be possible to fully exploit it. All the necessary networks are in close distance of the plot (electricity, gas, sewer, water) [4].



From this is evident that the project is affected positively by economic and social influences. Political and technological factors are negligible.

#### 5.4.3 Analysis of the project locality

The plot, which has been already bought, is located in Pilsen, in the intersection of streets Nepomucká and U Českého dvora. Street Nepomucká connects southeastern suburbs with the city center.

The plot is located in the district called Bručná which has been taken for many generations as a suitable place to live. The location offers a very interesting mix of amenities and nature. To the south is within walking distance (10 minutes walk) a shopping center Olympia with many shops, restaurants and cinemas. To the north stretches the district called Slovany with kindergartens, primary and secondary schools, pharmacies, hospital, shops and banks. Located east there is the district Koterov with a scenic view of the city of Pilsen and its plotmark church St. Bartholomew. Towards the west there is the district Hradiště which is located in a close grip of Úhlava (river) where is a great small brewery and beautiful nature.

The availability of public transport is provided - directly in front of the plot in the street Nepomucká stops trolley bus no.13. Nepomucká additionally connects the locality to the D5 / E50 (highway; direction Prague or Rozvadov). Accessibility to the city center is about 12 minutes by car, on the edge of Prague (Zličín) you can be in around 48 minutes by car and to the border (Rozvadov, Germany) in 45 minutes by car.

The property development company can not choose the proper plot only by the place itself. Important are also the buildings of competing property development companies. There are 2 property development companies which deal with projects of detached houses, semi-detached houses and block of flats near this plot. Office buildings are missing, in general, in Pilsen there is a big shortage of modern office buildings and generally in the Pilsen region.

When creating the final sale prices or rental price, there must be taken into account competition and adapt to competitive prices. I see an advantage of the competitive environment in the factor called "cash cow" because competitors have already realized their buildings and almost sold their houses. People have got used to the locality and the locality now attracts more clients. I see a drawback in the so- information buzz which means that current clients of competitive property development projects bring their friends to the projects where they have been already living. There is a possibility that these new clients choose already proven project and not a novelty that does not yet have the appropriate client reference.

It follows that the plot is suitable for the residential as well as the office building.

## 5.4.4 Current average sale prices in the locality

#### 5.4.4.1 Price of flats

Sale prices per 1 m<sup>2</sup> of the flats in the new building were determined using information gathered from the websites from competing property developers or real estate companies. All of these flats in the table are in the new brick construction and are located in Pilsen near the plot.

Table 1: Sale prices of competetive project IKO Černice 2 [20]

	IKO - Černice - Multifunctional building 2									
Floor	Type of flat	Size of flat	Balcony	Cellar	Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2				
4.NP	2+kk	67,5	9,2	2,2	2 668 000 CZK	33 815 CZK				
	3+kk	90,7	8,2	3,2	3 311 000 CZK	32 429 CZK				
	3+kk	100,3	17,6	2,4	3 806 000 CZK	31 638 CZK				
	2+kk	66,6	9,2	2,5	2 630 000 CZK	33 589 CZK				
3.NP	3+kk	80,1	6,4	2,1	2 996 000 CZK	33 815 CZK				
	3+kk	97,8	3,4	2,1	3 454 000 CZK	33 437 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2,2	2 063 000 CZK	34 269 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2,2	2 052 000 CZK	34 086 CZK				
2.NP	3+kk	80,1	6,4	2,9	2 956 000 CZK	33 065 CZK				
	3+kk	97,8	3,4	1,9	3 408 000 CZK	33 055 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2	2 037 000 CZK	33 950 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2	2 099 000 CZK	34 983 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	1,9	2 025 000 CZK	33 806 CZK				
	3+kk	78,8	6,4	3,1	2 919 000 CZK	33 058 CZK				
				Average	price per m2:	33 523 CZK				

Table 2: Sale prices of competetive project IKO Černice 3 [21]

	IKO - Černice - Multifunctional building 3									
Floor	Type of flat	Size of flat	Balcony	Cellar	Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2				
4.NP	3+kk	90,7	8,2	3,2	3 311 000 CZK	32 429 CZK				
3.NP	3+kk	80,1	6,4	2,1	2 996 000 CZK	33 815 CZK				
	3+kk	97,8	3,4	2,2	3 454 000 CZK	33 404 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2,2	2 095 000 CZK	34 801 CZK				
	3+kk	79,1	6,4	1,7	2 948 000 CZK	33 807 CZK				
2.NP	3+kk	80,1	6,4	2,9	2 956 000 CZK	33 065 CZK				
	3+kk	97,8	3,4	1,9	3 408 000 CZK	33 055 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2	2 068 000 CZK	34 467 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	2	2 025 000 CZK	33 750 CZK				
	2+kk	54,7	3,3	3,1	2 056 000 CZK	33 650 CZK				
	3+kk	79,1	6,4	2,1	2 908 000 CZK	33 196 CZK				
				Average	price per m2:	33 585 CZK				

Table 3: Sale prices of competetive project Flats Jablonského [22]

	Flats Jablonského										
Floor	Type of flat	Size of flat	lat Balcony Cellar S		Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2					
6.NP	3+kk	67,5	6,85	2,15	2 959 000 CZK	38 680 CZK					
5.NP	3+kk	67,5	6,85	2,15	2 899 000 CZK	37 895 CZK					
	2+kk	50,32	7,08	2,6	2 149 000 CZK	35 817 CZK					
4.NP	3+kk	67,5	6,85	2,15	2 859 000 CZK	37 373 CZK					
3.NP	3+kk	67,5	6,85	2,15	2 799 000 CZK	36 588 CZK					
	2+kk	48,84	7,08	2,57	1 999 000 CZK	34 177 CZK					
	2+kk	48,84	7,08	2,59	1 999 000 CZK	34 165 CZK					
	2+kk 50,32 7,08		2,6	2 049 000 CZK	34 150 CZK						
				Average	price per m2:	36 106 CZK					

Of the identified supply of flats located in new buildings in Pilsen, near the locality, it is clear that the average price of the flat is about 34,405 CZK /  $m^2$ . In Pilsen, there are other new residential buildings almost in the city center where prices are around 45,000 CZK /  $m^2$ . These projects in the centre are not the direct competitors of this project.

#### 5.4.4.2 Price of detached / semi-detached houses

Sale prices per 1 m<sup>2</sup> of the detached / semi-detached houses were determined using information gathered from the websites from competing property developers or real estate

companies. All of these houses in the table are new brick buildings and are located in Pilsen near the plot.

Table 4: Sale prices of competetive detached/semi-detached houses [23]

Sei	mi-detache	d houses -	IKO - Černice k Pl	zenci 4	
Size of house	Garage	Land	Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2	Average price per m2
100,02	19,04	315	4 923 000 CZK	49 220 CZK	54 740 KY
100,02	19,04	473	5 421 000 CZK	54 199 CZK	51 710 Kč
	Datashad	h 11/	O Badahušiaa 0	DD.	
	Detached	nouses - IK	O - Radobyčice 8	KD	
Size of house	Garage	Land	Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2	Average price per m2
145,23	included	529	5 456 000 CZK	37 568 CZK	
162,28	included	435	5 327 000 CZK	32 826 CZK	
150,85	included	423	5 144 000 CZK	34 100 CZK	34 683 Kč
150,85	included	411	5 117 000 CZK	33 921 CZK	
150,85	included	466	5 280 000 CZK	35 002 CZK	
Se	mi-detach	ed houses	- IKO - Radobyčic	e - JIH	
Size of house	Garage	Land	Sale price incl. VAT	Price per m2	Average price per m2
131,5	included	375	4 225 000 CZK	32 129 CZK	21.764.1/2
131,5	included	276	4 129 000 CZK	31 399 CZK	31 764 Kč

Of the identified supply of new brick detached or semi-detached houses located near the locality is clear that the average price of the flat is about 39,386 CZK / m<sup>2</sup>. It is necessary to say that the village called Radobyčice is a village 5 km from the locality for my property development project.

#### 5.4.4.3 Rental in office building

The supply of modern offices (e.g. the whole floor for rent) in new or renovated office buildings in Pilsen is limited. In Pilsen there are two relatively new office building (approved for use about 5 years ago) and 2 renovated buildings (renovated about 5 years ago). The table shows the remaining free space and the price per m<sup>2</sup>.

Table 5: Rent prices in Pilsen [24]

Locality	Overall space to lease m2	Pnumber of parking spaces	Rental per m2 incl. VAT	+ Service	+ Energy
Skvrňany, Macháčkova	304/304/298	22	150 CZK	70 CZK	unknown
BC Bohemia	255/274/511	-	290 CZK	100 CZK	unknown
AB Stafin	382	30	200 CZK	80 CZK	unknown
Avalon BC	264/152/385	10	250 CZK	100 CZK	unknown
	Average price per m2:		223 CZK	+ service -	- energy

All these modern buildings are not located directly in the center, have a limited number of parking spaces and are relatively distant from the D5.

Vice versa the supply offer of offices in the old buildings in Pilsen is high.

## 5.5 Project costs

The total cost of the project can divided into costs for plot purchase, construction technology costs (Hard Costs), Soft Costs and costs for financing (a bank loan).

All of the costs which will be listed in the following chapter do not include VAT.

To illustrate the needs of individual costs is appropriate to prepare WBS and schedule for the property development project.

The individual cost items are based on the pre-budget that was given to me by the company Stafin a.s.

#### 5.5.1 WBS – Work breakdown structure

It is a hierarchical breakdown of the project objectives to individual products and sub-products to the level of individual work packages (activities, tasks) that must be created during the project (implemented). Such decay is called a hierarchical structure of works [25].

#### **5.5.1.1** The principle of the creation of WBS:

The main objective is gradually decayed into various activities. The extent depends on the scope of the project. It is important that the final elements are in such detail as to be clearly defined and in terms of their understanding there was not necessary to further decay. There are usually processed 3-4 stages. When completing the WBS, the entire original goal must be covered but his framework must not be exceeded. Furthermore, there must be no overlap of individual elements. There are shown only the results and not the actions leading to them. Thanks to this principle of showing individual tasks, there can be avoided any omission of some important activities and to avoid activities unimportant for the project.

#### 5.5.1.1.1 WBS for the project of semi-detached houses

Table 6: WBS for the project

			1.1.1 Market research	
		I		
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study	
			1.1.3 Create a business plan	
semi-detached houses with profit		1.2 Obtaining the project	1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation	
pr	1 Pre-investment phase	documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation	
ith		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan	
× ×			1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and	
ses		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	other concerned parties	
וסנ			1.4.2 Application for the site permit	
p p		2.1 Time-schedule of the construciton	2.1.1 Construction organization plan	
che		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction	
eta		2.2 General contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction	
i-d			2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and	
шa	2 (	2.3 Obtaining the construction approval	other concerned parties	
e S(	2 Investment phase		2.3.2 Application for the construction approval	
Sale of the		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol	
o e		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks	
ale		3.5. Construction and and	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval	
S		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction	
	3 Phase of sales of the		3.1.1 Contracting the real-estate company	
	houses	3.1 Sale of semi-detached houses	3.1.2 Marketing campaign	

#### 5.5.2 Project schedule

The schedule was compiled using software Microsoft Office Excel 2013 and is **the Appendix No. 1** of this thesis.

It is clear from the schedule is that the pre-investment phase lasts 11.5 months and ends by obtaining a loan from a bank which is required for realization of the project. At the same time pre-investment phase overlaps the investment phase. Investment phase lasts 14 months. Phase of sales of the houses overlaps the two previous phases. Overall, the project takes 29 months (2 years and 5 months). Here is beautifully visible the most important fact for investors: a property development project is long-term issue.

#### 5.5.3 Price of the plot

The price of the plot is clearly stated because the company Stafin a.s. bought it in 2010 at the price of **5.263 million CZK** [4].

Figure 12: Cadastral map [26]



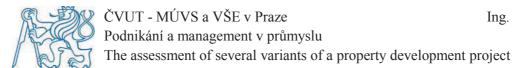
#### 5.5.4 Hard Costs

## 5.5.4.1 The cost of the project documentation, exploration work and obtaining all of the permits

Estimated cost of project documentation for site permit and then one step project documentation (which includes documentation for building permits and documentation for realization). All the other permits are included in this costs (site permit, construction permit, construction approval). The whole package was set at **1,050,000 CZK** [4].

#### 5.5.4.2 Charges for network providers

Charges for network providers, which is e.g. the electricity provider ČEZ, were estimated at **120,000 CZK** [4].



#### 5.5.4.3 Site preparation and demolition work

The tentative cost of the site preparation, where will be necessary to remove the current hard surfaces (asphalt, concrete), then remove the topsoil and flatten the terrain, was calculated in pre-budget, which was created in 2014. The realization of semi-detached houses or the block of flats or the office building is planned in 2016. I was wondering what the trend in prices of construction standards is. On the internet portal Czech construction standards there are these tentative technical - economic indicators available. Price indicators are an essential element for construction budgets. Based on long-term statistics of budgets of structures (Basic Budget Costs) and do not contain Secondary Budget Costs (territory influences, site equipment or other influences pertaining to the cost of construction). The final prices do not include VAT and the deviation of the actual future prices can be up to 25%. The basic unit of measurement for the field of civil engineering is m³ of total volume of the building [27].

The semi-detached houses have been classified as Buildings for housing, then the Buildings with the vertical supporting structure from brickc, blockc and then as the Detached or Semi-detached (price index is the same in both cases). In 2014 there was an increase in the price indicators in  $m^3$  of the volume of the building by 1.4%, namely from 5,000 CZK /  $m^3$  to 5,070 CZK /  $m^3$ . In 2015 the price index increased by 1%, namely from 5,070 CZK /  $m^3$  to 5,121 CZK /  $m^3$  [27].

My personal estimate is that the price indicator will increase by 1% in 2016 compared to 2015.

The total cost of site preparation and demolition work were set in the pre-budget from 2014 (the intended launch of the project was planned to be in 2015) at 348,000 CZK. There will be respected the 1% increase in construction costs and total costs of preparation and demolition work are **351,480 CZK**.

#### 5.5.4.4 The cost of realization of the buildings

According to the Czech construction standards for 2015 is the price for 1 m<sup>3</sup> 5,121 CZK. The total volume of one semi-detached house is 1,015 m<sup>3</sup>. 4 semi-detached houses are  $4 \times 1,015 = 4060 \text{ m}^3$ . Total costs are  $4060 \times 5121 = 20,791,260 \text{ CZK}$  without VAT.

According to the pre-budget, even considering a 1% increase in the cost of construction work, the costs of the realization of complete constructions are 17,107,380 CZK.

The deviation from the estimation of Czech construction standards is 21.5%.

#### 5.5.4.4.1 Material inputs and energy

The material used for the construction of semi-detached houses is commonly available and its availability is not a issue. This risk will be minimized by instructing the general contractor for the timely tender of subcontractors. In case of any issues during the delivery of the technology or construction materials is possible a substitutions for other manufacturers. The crucial factor for choosing will be the quality and price of the material. If the general contractor proves that another product of the same quality is available to buy at a reduced price, the change could happen after agreeing of Technical supervision of the investor.

#### 5.5.4.5 Infrastructure and paved areas

This section includes cost items such as sidewalks, roads, parking areas, traffic signs, gas pipe, water supply pipe, sewerage, electrical connections and subsequently plotscaping (grass, hedge). These costs were calculated, after a price increase of 1%, at **2,678,520 CZK** [4].

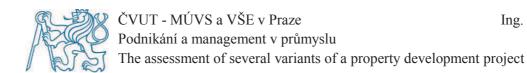
#### 5.5.5 Soft Costs

Among the Soft Costs are included overhead costs, external staff, advertising and legal services, the maintenance costs of unsold houses.

#### 5.5.5.1 Overhead costs

This work will use significantly inaccurate designation of overhead costs. Overhead costs are considered as the salary of employees who are employed in the company Stafin a.s. and participate on the project.

For the run and organization of the project will be used one employee on the position called property development manager. He/she will be paid with a regular salary from the profits from previous property development projects. The work of this employee is awarded 36,000 CZK / month (including taxes).



- In the first 17 months of the projects he/she will theoretically spend 1/3 of working hours on this project. So the costs will be  $17 \times 36,000 / 3 = 204,000$  CZK.
- Remaining 12 moths of the project he/she will theoretically spend  $\frac{1}{4}$  of working hours on this project. So the costs will be  $12 \times 36,000 / 4 = 108,000$  CZK
- Total overhead cost are 204,000 + 108,000 = 312,000 CZK

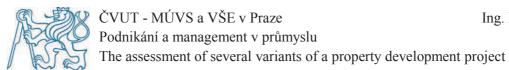
#### 5.5.5.2 Cost for external workers

The external partners of the company will be used. The cost of their services are listed here [4]:

- Costs of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator (OHS) will be 4750 CZK / month. He/she will be needed throughout realization of the project (10 months). The total cost of the OSH Coordinator is 10 x 4,750 = 47,500 CZK without VAT.
- Costs of Technical supervision (for the investor) consist of 2% of the total realization costs of the construction (Site preparation and demolition work, complete realization of the construction, infrastructure and paved area). Total cost for Technical supervision are 0.02 x (351,480 + 17,107,380 + 2,678,520 CZK) = 402,748 CZK
- Costs for legal services include fee for Owner statement (10,000 CZK) and for each purchase contract (8x) the fee of 2,500 CZK. The total cost of legal services is 30,000 CZK.

#### 5.5.5.3 The cost of real estate and advertising activities

The costs of real estate and advertising activities comprise are the largest part of Soft Costs. They are essential costs which will decide the success or failure of the project. So it must be effectively spent and it is certainly not a simple discipline. It is necessary to create a marketing plan. I encountered a variant that the property development company signs a contract with a real estate agency. The real estate company creates the media plan and the total cost of the advertising is paid by a real estate agency and not by the property developer. Real-estate Company has a percentage profit from each sold house.



It is essential to choose the right real estate company. It depends on the approach of real estate brokers, their effort and references. The real estate company will consult the advertising campaign and its appearance with the property developer.

The media plan is divided into 3 phases. The first phase is to gain 30% percent of the total number of clients or fulfill the conditions for obtaining a bank loan. This phase is assumed to be 3 moths long.

- 1. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 150,000 CZK)
- The opening ceremony of the project
- Internet advertising real estate company server, Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen
- 4 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen
- Radio advertisement on one of the local radio stations

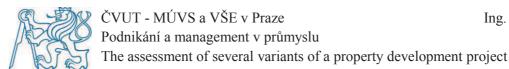
The presumption of the second phase is 11 months (the period of realization).

- 2. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 200,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising real estate company server, Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen
- 2 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen

The presumption of the third phase is 6 months (sale of the last houses)

- 3. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 100,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising real estate company server, Sreality.cz

The total costs are of 450,000 CZK. These costs will be fully paid by the real estate agency, but from the sale of each house (8 houses) the real estate company obtains 2.8% of the price of the house. Thus, the total cost of real estate and advertising activities is  $0.028 \times 32,808,696$  (total revenues from the sale of houses) = **918,643** CZK.



#### 5.5.5.4 Maintanance costs of unsold (remaining) houses

Due to the expected time from the completion of the construction to the moment when the last house will be sold, there occurs maintenance costs of unsold houses. They consist of costs for heating, water heating, electricity, water and sewer, fund of repairs.

If the assumption of merchantability of houses is as it was planned, after 3 months will be sold one house from two unsold houses. The last house will be subsequently sold after 3 - 4 months.

The estimated cost of the house is 1,843 CZK / month. The total cost is  $1,843 \times 2 \times 3$  (number 3 represent months) +  $1,843 \times 1 \times 4$  (number 4 represents months) = **18,429** CZK [28].

#### 5.5.6 Costs of external financing

It is also necessary to take into account the effect of the method of external financing. According to the information of a bank employee approving loans for banking institute (his name will not be mentioned), this kind of project could get a loan with an interest rate of approximately 4.5% p.a. It is necessary to calculate that he bank loan could not be more than 70% of the total costs of the project (30% must be invested from own resources). Interests are calculated daily and are payable on the last day of the month. The bank loan is provided to the entire business plan for the project, which includes all costs associated with the project (Hard Costs and Soft Costs).

There are two important conditions of the banking institution. The first condition for granting a loan is pre-sale of the houses where the bank requires that 30% of the houses of the project was booked by clients by Reservation contracts. The second condition is the investment of own resources (equity; 30% of total costs) first before using/getting a loan. If these two conditions are fulfilled, the bank provides the loan.

The total cost of the project without considering the cost of financing is 28,299,700 CZK. The maximum amount of the loan is 19,809,790 CZK (70% of total costs). The rest (30%) must be invested from own financial resources (8,489,910 CZK). If the planned sale of the houses occurs, there will be a lower demand for the loan. Only **15,798,179** CZK would be enough. This will be explained in the chapter: **5.9 Cash Flow** 

#### 5.5.6.1 Payment schedule of the loan

The loan will be granted after the investment of own financial resources, at least for the remaining time of the realization period. If the planned sale of the houses occurs, there will be a possibility to repay the loan including interest, at once with the completion of realization of the project. We can assume that the sale of homes will be the same as it is planned, partly because of the small number of houses and secondly because of the attractiveness of the locality. Other expenses are then covered by income from the sale of remaining houses.

## 5.5.7 Total costs of the project shown in time

The total costs shown in time are the Appendix No. 2 of this thesis.

## 5.6 Total expenditures of the project

## 5.6.1 Financial plan of construction production

The plan for the gradual release of finances for the construction of the building was created on the basis of information provided by the property developer Stafin a.s.. Invoicing system will be arranged with the general contractor on a thirty-day maturity, with the retention guarantee of 10%. The first half of the retention guarantee will be released in the final invoice and the other half after the removal of defects and backlogs.

Table 7: Finanancial plan of construction production [4]

S	emi-detached	l houses						
Perio	Period of work Basic price		Payment period		Amount in the protocol for the bank		Retention guarantee	For payment
	June	1 550 578 CZK						
	July	1 671 403 CZK		July	1 550 578 CZK		155 058 CZK	1 395 520 CZK
	August	1 913 051 CZK		August	1 671 403 CZK		167 140 CZK	1 504 262 CZK
2016	September	2 658 134 CZK	2016	September	1 913 051 CZK		191 305 CZK	1 721 746 CZK
	October	2 879 645 CZK		October	2 658 134 CZK		265 813 CZK	2 392 321 CZK
	November	3 000 470 CZK		November	2 879 645 CZK		287 965 CZK	2 591 681 CZK
	December	2 537 310 CZK		December	3 000 470 CZK		300 047 CZK	2 700 423 CZK
	January	2 174 837 CZK		January	2 537 310 CZK		253 731 CZK	2 283 579 CZK
2017	February	1 268 655 CZK	2017	February	2 174 837 CZK		217 484 CZK	1 957 353 CZK
	March	483 297 CZK	2017	March	1 268 655 CZK		126 865 CZK	1 141 789 CZK
				April	483 297 CZK		48 330 CZK	434 967 CZK
Total mo	nthly invoices:	20 137 380 CZK	Total payr	nents:	20 137 380 CZK	Total retention guarantee	: 2 013 738 CZK	18 123 642 CZK
Relea	Release of first half of retention g.:			April 2017 1 006 86				
Release	Release of second half of retention g.:					May 2017		1 006 869 CZK
·	•		,	•	•		Total:	20 137 380 CZK

### 5.6.2 Expenditures shown in time

Other expenditures are expected with a thirty-day-payment of invoices and release of finances in the final maturity date.

The total expenduteres show in time are **the Appendix No. 3** of this thesis.

## 5.7 Project revenues

Revenues will consist only of own project activities, i.e. from the sale of semidetached houses to end customers. The length of the sale period is my estimation, but based on my past experience. The plan is still the same: pre-sale of 3 houses before starting the project realization, sale of other 3 houses during the realization of the project and after completion of the project the sale of 2 remining houses within 6 months.

The prices of the houses are made up as follows:

**Table 8: Creation of house prices** 

House number	Floor area m2	Uniform price of usable area per m2 incl. VAT	Terrace area m2	Uniform price of terraces per m2 incl. VAT	The area of parcel m2	Uniform price of parcel per m2 incl.	Preliminary house price incl. VAT	Preliminary house price excl. VAT (15%)	Final price of houses excl. VAT (adjustment by the position of the house)
1	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	290,125	3 500 CZK	4 695 250 CZK	4 082 826 CZK	3 951 087 CZK
2	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	290,125	3 500 CZK	4 695 250 CZK	4 082 826 CZK	4 001 087 CZK
3	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	290,125	3 500 CZK	4 695 250 CZK	4 082 826 CZK	4 001 087 CZK
4	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	306,125	3 500 CZK	4 751 250 CZK	4 131 522 CZK	3 951 087 CZK
5	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	306,125	3 500 CZK	4 751 250 CZK	4 131 522 CZK	4 251 087 CZK
6	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	306,125	3 500 CZK	4 751 250 CZK	4 131 522 CZK	4 251 087 CZK
7	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	290,125	3 500 CZK	4 695 250 CZK	4 082 826 CZK	4 201 087 CZK
8	98,84	35 000 CZK	12,25	18 000 CZK	290,125	3 500 CZK	4 695 250 CZK	4 082 826 CZK	4 201 087 CZK
Σ	791		98		2 369			32 808 696 CZK	32 808 696 CZK

Table 9: Final house prices incl. VAT and average prices per m2 incl. VAT

Final price of houses incl.  VAT (adjustment by the position of the house)	Total price per m2 (price / floor area)
4 543 750 CZK	45 972 CZK
4 601 250 CZK	46 554 CZK
4 601 250 CZK	46 554 CZK
4 543 750 CZK	45 972 CZK
4 888 750 CZK	49 463 CZK
4 888 750 CZK	49 463 CZK
4 831 250 CZK	48 881 CZK
4 831 250 CZK	48 881 CZK

#### House numbers 1-8 are shown here:

Figure 13: House numbers [4]



Table 10: Time assumption in the sale of houses

		Number of houses	Notes
	June	0	
	July	0	
	August	0	
2015	September	0	
	October	0	
	November	0	
	December	0	
	January	0	
	February	0	
	March	House No.8	
	April	House No.7	Pre-sale
	May	House No.6	
2016	June	0	
2010	July	0	
	August	0	ect
	September	0	oroj
	October	0	Je p
	November	0	of th
	December	House No.5	o u c
	January	0	Realization of the project
	February	House No.1	aliz
	March	House No.2	Re
	April	0	
2017	May	0	
2017	June	House No.3	he S
	July	0	ne t Use
	August	0	Sale of the the last houses
	September	0	lle c last
	October	House No.4	Sa
	Σ	8 Houses	

## 5.7.1 Payment schedule of the buyer

There can occur 3 variants of the process of selling individual houses:

1. If a client expresses interest in buying the house before the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days from the start of realization of the construction client signs a contract for the future purchase contract and pay a

deposit of 20% of the purchase price of the house. The remaining 80% the client pays on the day of handovering a finished house and subsequently signs the purchase the contract. This final payment is reduced by a booking fee.

- 2. If a client expresses interest in buying the house during the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days the client signs a contract for a future purchase contract and pay a deposit of 20% of the purchase price of the house. The remaining 80% of the client pays on the day of handovering a finished house, before signing the contract. This final payment is reduced by a booking fee.
- 3. If a client expresses interest in buying the house during the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days the client signs a contract for a future purchase contract and pay the full amount of the purchase price of the house, reduced by a booking fee. Subsequently, the client signs a purchase contract. There is a possibility of the payment of the full purchase price without the antecedent reservation fee.

If there occurs the option 1 and 2, 20% of the purchase price will be deposited in an account of the lending bank. Although the account is held in the name of the investor, however, the investor will not be able to deal with money until proves the realization of the project. The release of the finances will happen subsequently. Then these financial resources will be used primarily to repay the loan to the bank. Thanks to daily interest is advantageous for the investor to repay the debt in the shortest possible time.

## 5.8 Business plan

Table 11: Business plan [4]

BUSIN	ESS PLAN - Semi-detached houses		The date of preparation:	9.3.2015	
Item	Cost item	Quantity	Unit	Price for unit	Price excl. VAT
	HARD COSTS				
1	Defining the objectives of the project	1,00	gross	0 CZK	0 CZK
2	Project documentation and gettiing all approvals	1,00	gross	1 050 000 CZK	1 050 000 CZK
3	Price of the land	1,00	gross	5 263 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK
4	Charges for network providers (ČEZ,)	1,00	gross	120 000 CZK	120 000 CZK
5	Site preparation, demolition work	1,00	gross	348 000 CZK	351 480 CZK
6	Realization of the buildings (VAT 15%)	1,00	gross	16 938 000 CZK	17 107 380 CZK
7	Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%)	1,00	gross	2 652 000 CZK	2 678 520 CZK
8					26 570 380 CZK
	SOFT COSTS				
9	External financing	1,00	gross	463 255 CZK	463 255 CZK
10	Real estate and advertisingactivities	2,80	% from unit 24	328 087 CZK	918 643 CZK
11	Overhead costs	1,00	gross	312 000 CZK	312 000 CZK
12	Cost of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator	1,00	gross	47 500 CZK	47 500 CZK
13	Technical supervision (for the investor)	2,00	% from units 5+6+7	201 374 CZK	402 748 CZK
14	Legal services	8,00	gross	2 500 CZK	30 000 CZK
15	Maintanance costs of unsold houses	1,00	gross	18 429 CZK	18 429 CZK
16					2 192 576 CZK
17	Σ COSTS				28 762 956 CZK
	Revenues item	Quantity	Unit	Price for unit incl. VAT	Revenues excl. VAT 15%
18	Sale of all the houses - floor space	791	m2	35 000 CZK	24 064 783 CZK
19	Sale of commercial space	0	m2	35 000 CZK	0 CZK
20	Sale of terraces, balconies	98	m2	18 000 CZK	1 533 913 CZK
21	Land	2 369	m2	3 500 CZK	7 210 000 CZK
22	Sale of the garages	0	piece	0 CZK	0 CZK
23	Sale of the parking spaces	0	piece	0 CZK	0 CZK
24	∑ REVENUES		1		32 808 696 CZK
25	PLANNED PROFIT				4 045 740 CZK
25	FLAMINED FROFII				4 043 /40 CZN

#### 5.9 Cash Flow

With knowledge of the revenues and expenditures of the various phases is possible to build Cash Flow which consists of the subtraction between these values. Based on CF is possible to create a Discounted Cash Flow (i.e. CF taking into account the time value of money), Cumulative Cash Flow (summing up revenues and expenditures throughout the project) and the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow.

#### 5.9.1.1 Effectiveness of the project – discounted CF

Project evaluation is performed using the Net Present Value (NPV) which is computed as the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow. Effect of external financing is not **included**. If NPV > 0, the investment can be recommended. Furthermore, if the IRR > Discount Rate, the investment may be recommended.

The discount rate represents the value of the risk-free rate of return (based on the average rate of return offered by the Czech government bonds, which are called risk-free) and the value of risk rate.

The total amount of the current discount rate corresponds to 6.8% per annum [29], [30].

Table 12: Effectivenss of the project

Year	Expenditures	Revenues	CF	Discounted CF	Cumulative CF	Discounted Cumulative CF
2015	6 155 000 CZK	0 CZK	-6 155 000 CZK	-6 155 000 CZK	-6 155 000 CZK	-6 155 000 CZK
2016	13 081 393 CZK	2 680 652 CZK	-10 400 741 CZK	-9 738 521 CZK	-16 555 741 CZK	-15 893 521 CZK
2017	9 063 307 CZK	30 128 044 CZK	21 064 736 CZK	18 467 730 CZK	4 508 996 CZK	2 574 209 CZK
Σ	28 299 700 CZK	32 808 696 CZK	4 508 996 CZK	2 574 209 CZK		
IRR	11,3%				Investment is acceptable:	YES
Discount rate	6,8%			•		

Figure 14: Cash Flow

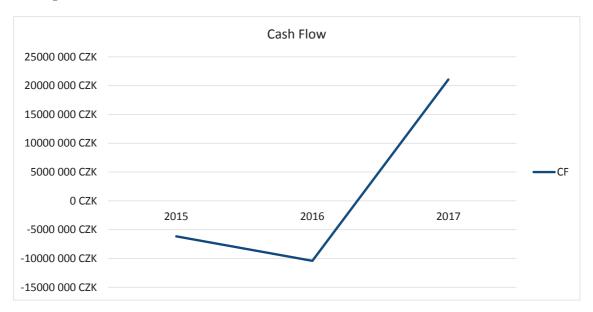


Figure 15: Discounted Cash Flow

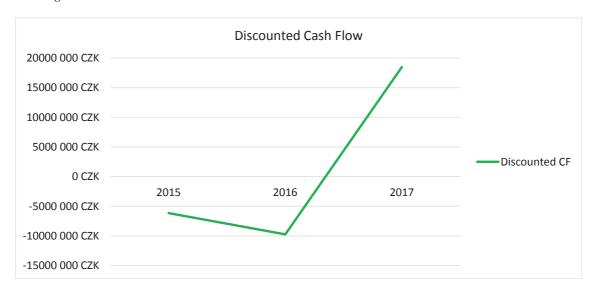
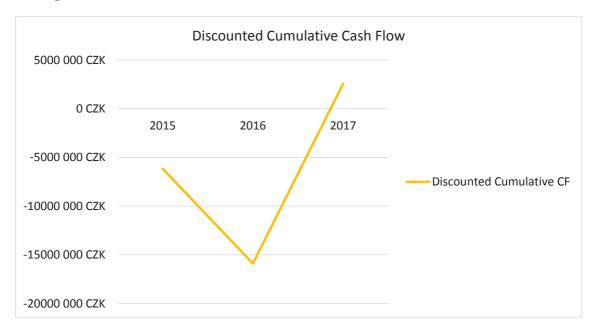


Figure 16: Cumulative Cash Flow





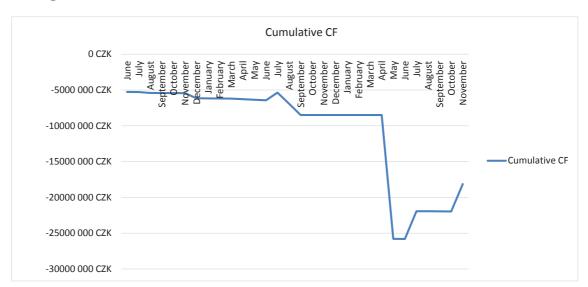


It follows that NPV = 2,574,209 CZK. This means that without considering the influence of external financing the project can be recommended. The calculated Internal Rate of Return corresponds to 11.3% > Discount Rate 6.8%.

#### 5.9.1.2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly

Cash Flow involving external sources of financing is **the Appendix No. 4** of this thesis.

Figure 18: Cumulative CF



## 5.10 Risk Management

Risks are processed within the risk management. Each risk is assigned with a number, ratings and severity. Then the risks are displayed in the risk matrix and thus classified according to their severity. Then there is an evaluation of collected information and proposed step to mitigate, either the probability of occurrence or their impact on the project [31].

#### **5.10.1 Risks**

All the risks of the project can not be checked. Therefore, as part of this investigation, there were selected only the most significant risks that could arise during realization.

- 1. Poor communication with authorities
- 2. Not obtaining the site permit
- 3. Not obtaining the construction approval
- 4. Major exceedance of construction costs
- 5. Failure in planned saleability
- 6. Sharp decline in prices per m<sup>2</sup> of the house floor
- 7. Other legislative issues
- 8. Change of social policy
- 9. Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances
- 10. High interest rate of external financing

## 5.10.2 Risk assessment

Table 13: Severity and probability of risks

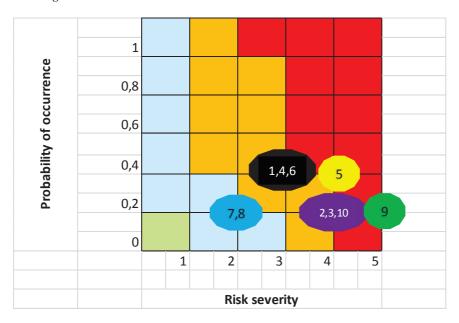
Severity				
5 Negative consequence is fatal.				
4 Negative consequence is big.				
3 Negative consequence is intermediate.				
2 Negative consequence is small.				
1 Negative consequence is minimal.				
Probability of occurrence				
1 Occurrence is certain.				
0,8 Occurrence is predicatable.				
0,6 Occurrence is likely.				
0,4 Occurrence is unlikely.				
0,2 Occurrence is more than unlikely.				
0 Can not occur.				

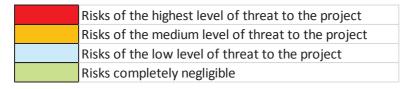
Table 14: Risk assessment

Selected Risks		Severity	Probability of occurrence
1	Poor communication with authorities	3	0,4
2	Not obtaining the site permit	4	0,2
3	Not obtaining the construction approval	4	0,2
4	Major exceedance of construction costs	3	0,4
5	Failure in planned saleability	4	0,4
6	Sharp decline in prices per m2 of the house floor	3	0,4
7	Other legislative issues	2	0,2
8	Change of social policy	2	0,2
9	Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances	5	0,2
10	High interest rate of external finances	4	0,2
	Average:	3,4	0,28

#### 5.10.3 Risk matrix

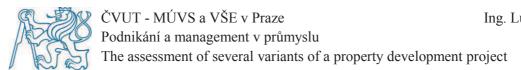
Figure 19: Risk matrix





#### 5.10.4Risk assessment

It should be noted that most of the risks borders on the highest level of threat to the project. The greatest risk (but its occurrence is unlikely) is the failure of saleability of planned houses. Saleability can be divided into two parts. Firstly saleability which is closely related to the pre-investment stage of the project. If the marketing campaign and associated efforts of real estate agents and the property developer does not provide presales (signed reservation contract) at least of three houses, the bank refuses to provide loan and it is not possible to run the project. Secondly, if there is not a compliance with planned house saleability in the range of 3 houses in the pre-investment phase, 3 houses during realization and 2 houses within six months after the final building approval, there will be a delay of repaying the loan including interests. This has a result in a slower reduction in the interest base and due to that growing interests. With unsold houses are also associated maintenance costs and corporate overhead. All together will result in reduced profitability of the project.



Another main risk is the failure to obtain a sufficient amount of external finance. The impact of this risk can not be mitigated (will always be fatal) but can be mitigated the probability of occurrence by the timely negotiation with banking institutions. An important factor is also a consultation with more competitive institutions. The result is not only the reduction of the likelihood of the risk but also to find the most favorable conditions.

# 5.11 Conclusion and evaluation of the project of semi-detached houses

The project of semi-detached houses presents a risk for the investor but this risk is not too serious. The main problem may be the saleability of houses but due to the low number of houses and attractiveness of location, this problem is considerably eliminated.

Estimated profit in compliance with the plan of saletability of houses is 3,891,148 CZK. IRR of the project is 11.3% which is higher than the total amount of the discount rate of 6.8%. Investment may be recommended.

## 6 Block of flats

Figure 20: Visualization of the project of the block of flats [32]



## 6.1 The charter of the basic definition of the project

#### Name of the property development project:

Apartment house, Nepomucka, Pilsen

#### Address:

NEPOMUCKA, PILSEN

#### Written by:

Ing. Lukáš Nový

#### **Purpose of the project:**

To generate the profit from the sale of individual flats to end users.

## **Description of objects:**

The main aim is the construction and subsequent sale of a 4 storey brick block of flats with a flat roof. The building will contain 22 flats, 2 studios, 7 garages, 20 parking spaces, 17 cellars (+1 other extra room designed for cellars). Individual apartments correspond with the type 1 + kk (a one bedroom flat with kitchen inside), 2 + kk (a two bedroom flat with kitchen inside) and 3 + kk (a three bedroom flat with kitchen inside). Floor area of about 37-90 m<sup>2</sup>. The whole plot is surrounded by a brick fence with wooden or metal planks and two gates for entry [32].

## The presumption:

Planned costs from the project's budget are: 40,002,892 CZK.

Planned total revenues are: 48,778,065 CZK.

Planned profit is 8,775,173 CZK or 21.94 % from planned costs.

Expected start of the project is the beginning of June 2015.

Expected finish of the project (investment phase) is May 2017.

Expected interest rate is equal to 4.5 % p.a.

Own financial sources and external financial sources are expected in the ratio of 30:70 %.

The construction will be delivered by a general contractor who will be responsible for the quality of the performed work.

#### The aim of the project:

Achieve maximum profits from the sale of flats (with garages and parking spaces).

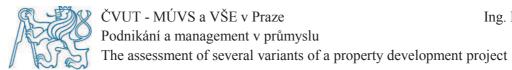
Major milestones: (day/month/year)

Start of the project: 1/6/2015

Acquirement of the site permit: 29/1/2016

Acquirement of the construction permit: 27/5/2016

Start of the realization of the construction: 1/6/2016



End of the realization + final building approval: 31/5/2017

Sale of the last flat: 15/6/2018

#### **Restrictions:**

The amount, which shall not be exceeded is 40,500,000 CZK.

The deadline of the completion of works is very important. It is considered a sufficient reserve for getting a site and construction permit. General contractor will be motivated to meet the deadline with sanctions.

Compliance with the ČSN (Czech Technical Standards) is taken for granted. The general contractor is responsible for his work at the construction site.

The important point is to obtain a sufficient amount of external finances. Failure in approving the loan will have a fatal impact on the realization of the project.

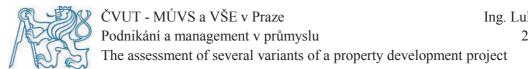
# **6.2** Description of the plot

See Chapter: 5.2 Description of the plot

# 6.3 Overall description of the project

The purpose of the project is to build a new residential complex, where will be located a 4 storey brick block of flats with a flat roof. The building will contain 22 flats, 2 studios, 7 garages (2 of them with a workshop), 20 parking spaces, 17 cellars (+1 other extra room designed for cellars).

The ground floor of the building cuts into the gently sloping plot. There is the main entrance to the building, garages, cellars, 2 studios, utility room and a room for cleaning. The 2nd floor consists of 7 flats, the second entrance into the building and room for bikes or baby-carriages. The third floor consists of 8 flats and the 4th floor consists of 7 flats. There is a common staircase and elevator. The floot area of flats is between 35 to 90 m<sup>2</sup> (including balconies).



The building has a rectangular shape. The dimensions are 19.8 x 26.4 m (total volume 6,170 m<sup>3</sup>). The house has a dissected facade in beige with brown tiles. The roof is flat with attic. Filling of the holes are considered as white.

The main entrance is from the street U Českého dvora which includes the entrance gate for cars and pedestrian gate, which follows on a public sidewalk in the street U Českého dvora. The second entrance is from the street Nepomucká and contains a pedestrian gate, which follows on a public sidewalk in the street Nepomucká. The whole object is surrounded by a brick fence with wooden or metal planks.

Parking spaces and other hard surfaces (driveways and sidewalk) will be built of concrete tiles. The remaining areas will be covered with grass, trees will be included.

The building will be constructed from common available materials. The building is not considered as passive. Heating is considered in two ways. The first way is by gas boilers installed in each apartment. The second way is to heat the entire building using remote hot-water piping. The building will be connected to the public water supply and sewerage network [32].





Figure 22: Visualization of the project - front view [32]



Figure 23: Visualization of the project - rear view [32]



Figure 24: Ground plan [32]

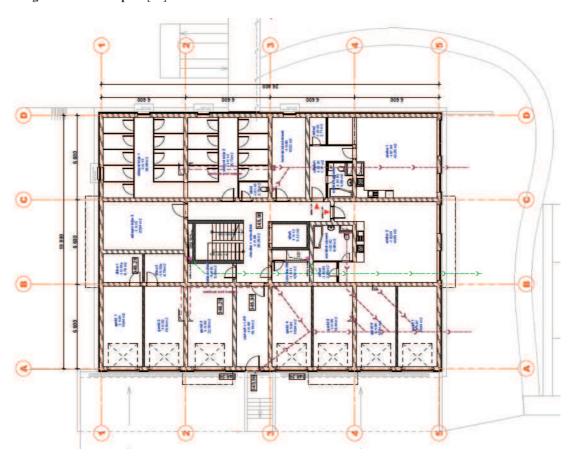


Figure 25: Second floor plan [32]

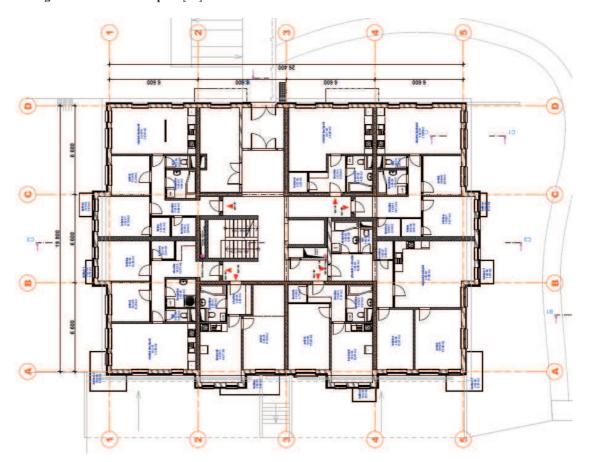


Figure 26: Third floor plan [32]

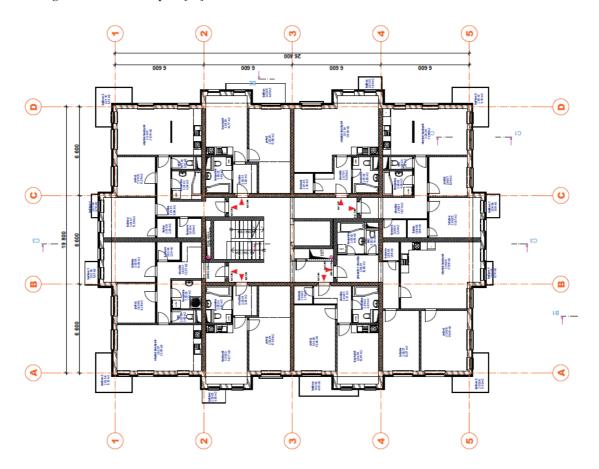


Figure 27: Fourth floor plan [32]

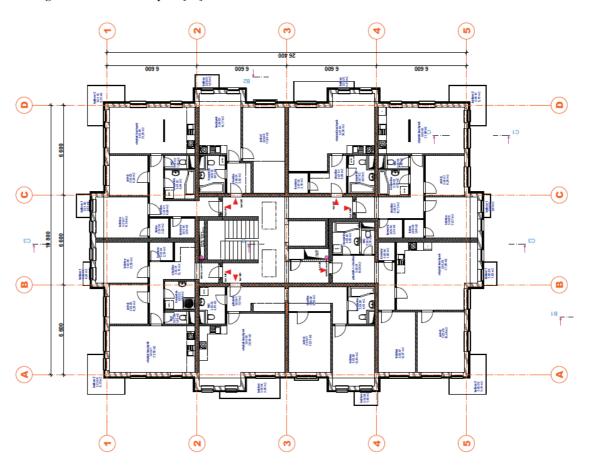
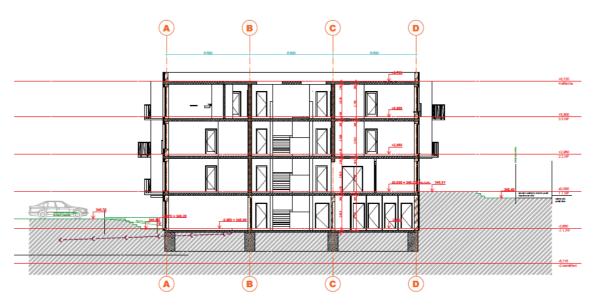


Figure 28: Section [32]



# 6.4 Market analysis

See Chapter: 5.4 Market analysis and marketing concept

# 6.5 Project costs

All of the costs which will be listed in the following chapter do not include VAT.

The individual cost items are based on the pre-budget that was given to me by the company Stafin a.s.

#### 6.5.1 WBS – Work breakdown structure

### **6.5.1.1** The principle of the creation of WBS:

#### 6.5.1.1.1 WBS for the project of block of flats

Figure 29: WBS for the block of flats

			1.1.1 Market research
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study
±			1.1.3 Create a business plan
apartment building with profit		1.2 Obtaining the project	1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation
۸it	1 Pre-investment phase	documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation
lg /		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan
ldir			1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and
inc		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	other concerned parties
l t			1.4.2 Application for the site permit
me	2 Investment phase	2.1 Time-schedule of the construciton	2.1.1 Construction organization plan
artı		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction
		2.2 General contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction
the			2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and
in t		2.3 Obtaining the construction approval	other concerned parties
ts i			2.3.2 Application for the construction approval
flа		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol
he		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks
of t		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval
Sale of the flats		2.3 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction
	3 Phase of sales of the		3.1.1 Contracting the real-estate company
	flats	3.1 Sale of flats	3.1.2 Marketing campaign

# **6.5.2** Project schedule

The schedule was compiled using software Microsoft Office Excel 2013 and is **the Appendix 5** of this thesis.

It is clear from the schedule is that the pre-investment phase lasts 11.5 months and ends by obtaining a loan from a bank which is required for realization of the project. At the same time pre-investment phase overlaps the investment phase. Investment phase lasts

16 months. Phase of sales of the houses overlaps the two previous phases. Overall, the project takes 37 months (3 years and 1 month). Here is beautifully visible the most important fact for investors: a property development project is long-term issue.

# 6.5.3 Price of the plot

The price of the plot is clearly stated because the company Stafin a.s. bought it in 2010 at the price of **5.263 million CZK** [32].

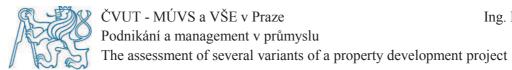
Figure 30: Cadastral map [26]



### 6.5.4 Hard Costs

# 6.5.4.1 The cost of the project documentation, exploration work and obtaining all of the permits

Estimated cost of project documentation for site permit and then one step project documentation (which includes documentation for building permits and documentation for realization). All the other permits are included in this costs (site permit, construction permit, construction approval). The whole package was set at **1,050,000 CZK** [32].



## 6.5.4.2 Charges for network providers

Charges for network providers, which is e.g. the electricity provider ČEZ, were estimated at **350,000 CZK** [32].

### 6.5.4.3 Site preparation and demolition work

The tentative cost of the site preparation, where will be necessary to remove the current hard surfaces (asphalt, concrete), then remove the topsoil and flatten the terrain, was calculated in pre-budget, which was created in 2014. The realization of semi-detached houses or the block of flats or the office building is planned in 2016. I was wondering what the trend in prices of construction standards is. On the internet portal Czech construction standards there are these tentative technical - economic indicators available. Price indicators are an essential element for construction budgets. Based on long-term statistics of budgets of structures (Basic Budget Costs) and do not contain Secondary Budget Costs (territory influences, site equipment or other influences pertaining to the cost of construction). The final prices do not include VAT and the deviation of the actual future prices can be up to 25%. The basic unit of measurement for the field of civil engineering is m³ of total volume of the building [27].

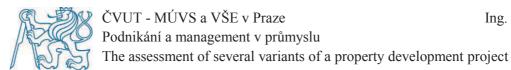
I classified the block of flats as Buildings for housing, then the Buildings with the vertical supporting structure from bricke, blocke and then as the Untyped block of flatss. In 2014 there was an increase in the price indicators in m³ of the volume of the building by 1.35%, namely from 4,563 CZK / m³ to 4,625 CZK / m³. In 2015 the price index increased by 1%, namely from 4,625 CZK / m³ to 4,673 CZK / m³ [27].

My personal estimate is that the price indicator will increase by 1% in 2016 compared to 2015.

The total cost of site preparation and demolition work were set in the pre-budget from 2014 (the intended launch of the project was planned to be in 2015) at 550,000 CZK. I will respect the 1% increase in construction costs and total cost of preparation and demolition work is **555,500 CZK**.

## 6.5.4.4 The cost of realization of the buildings

According to the Czech construction standards for 2015 is the price for 1 m $^3$  4,673 CZK. The total volume of the block of flats is 6,170 m $^3$ . Total costs are 6,170 x 4,673 = 28,832,410 CZK without VAT.



According to the pre-budget, even considering a 1% increase in the cost of construction work, the costs of the realization of complete constructions are **27,689,150 CZK** [32].

The deviation from the estimation of Czech construction standards is 4.1% which is surprisingly accurate.

#### 6.5.4.4.1 Material inputs and energy

The material used for the construction of block of flats is commonly available and its availability is not a problem. This risk will be minimized by instructing the general contractor for the timely tender of subcontractors. In case of any problems during the delivery of the technology or construction materials is possible a substitutions for other manufacturers. The crucial factor for choosing will be the quality and price of the material. If the general contractor proves that another product of the same quality is available to buy at a reduced price, the change could happen after agreeing of Technical supervision of the investor.

### 6.5.4.5 Infrastructure and paved areas

This section includes cost items such as sidewalks, roads, parking areas, traffic signs, gas pipe, water supply pipe, sewerage, electrical connections and subsequently plotscaping (grass, trees). These costs were calculated, after a price increase of 1%, at 1,924,050 CZK [32].

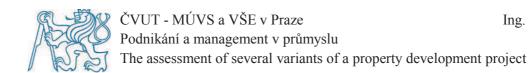
#### 6.5.5 Soft Costs

Among the Soft Costs are included overhead costs, external staff, advertising and legal services, the maintenance costs of unsold houses.

#### 6.5.5.1 Overhead costs

This work will use significantly inaccurate designation of overhead costs. Overhead costs are considered as the salary of employees who are employed in the company Stafin a.s. and participate on the project.

For the run and organization of the project will be used one employee on the position called property development manager. He/she will be paid with a regular salary from the profits from previous property development projects. The work of this employee is awarded 36,000 CZK / month (including taxes).



- In the first 25 months of the projects he/she will theoretically spend 1/3 of working hours on this project. So the costs will be  $25 \times 36,000 / 3 = 300,000$  CZK.
- Remaining 12 moths of the project he/she will theoretically spend  $\frac{1}{4}$  of working hours on this project. So the costs will be  $12 \times 36,000 / 4 = 108,000$  CZK
- Total overhead cost are 300,000 + 108,000 = 408,000 CZK

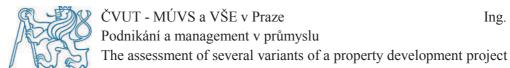
#### 6.5.5.2 Cost for external workers

The external partners of the company will be used. The cost of their services are listed here [32]:

- Costs of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator (OHS) will be 4,750 CZK / month. He/she will be needed throughout realization of the project (12 months). The total costs of the OSH Coordinator is 12 x 4,750 = 57,000 CZK without VAT.
- The costs of Technical supervision (for the investor) consist of 2% of the total realization costs of the construction (Site preparation and demolition work, complete realization of the construction, infrastructure and paved area). Total costs for Technical supervision are 0.02 x (555,500 + 27,689,150 + 1,924,050 CZK) = 603,374 CZK
- **Costs for legal services** include fee for Owner statement (10,000 CZK) and for each purchase contract (23 flats, 2 studios, garages or parking spaces will be sold together with the flat or studio) the fee of 2,500 CZK. The total cost of legal services is 10,000 + 25 x 2,500 = **72,500 CZK**.

#### 6.5.5.3 The cost of real estate and advertising activities

The costs of real estate and advertising activities comprise the largest part of Soft Costs. They are essential costs which will decide the success or failure of the project. So it must be effectively spent and it is certainly not a simple discipline. It is necessary to create a marketing plan. I encountered a variant that the property development company signs a contract with a real estate agency. The real estate company creates the media plan and the total cost of the advertising is paid by a real estate agency and not by the property developer. There is one exception in the media plan which is the web page of the project.



This is paid by the propert developer, not by the real estate company. Real estate agency has a percentage profit from each sold flat (or garage or parking space.

It is essential to choose the right real estate company. It depends on the approach of real estate brokers, their effort and references. The real estate company will consult the advertising campaign and its appearance with the property developer.

The media plan is divided into 3 phases. The first phase is to gain 30% percent of the total number of clients or fulfill the conditions for obtaining a bank loan. This phase is assumed to be 3 moths long.

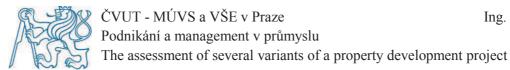
- 1. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 150,000 CZK)
- The opening ceremony of the project
- Internet advertising web page of the project, real estate company server,
   Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen
- 4 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen
- Radio advertisement on one of the local radio stations

The presumption of the second phase is 11 months (the period of realization).

- 2. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 200,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising web page of the project, real estate company server, Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen
- 2 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen

The presumption of the third phase is 6 months (sale of the last houses)

- 3. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 100,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising wev pages of the project, real estate company server,
   Sreality.cz



The total cost consists of 450,000 CZK. These costs are paid by the real estate company, only the web page is paid by the property developer. The prize of the web page is about 60,000 CZK. The real estate company obtains 2.5% of the price of each flat (garage or parking space). Thus, the total cost of real estate and advertising activities is  $0.025 \times 48,778,065$  (total revenues from the sale of houses) + 60,000 (web page) = 1,279,452 CZK.

#### 6.5.5.4 Maintanance costs of unsold (remaining) flats

Due to the expected time from the completion of the construction to the moment when the last flat is sold, there occurs maintenance costs of unsold flats. They consist of costs for heating, water heating, electricity, water and sewer, fund of repairs.

The estimated cost of the house is 2,100 CZK / month [33].

If the assumption of saleability of flats is as it was planned, 19 flats will be sold after realization of the project, so 5 flats will be remaining.

First 2 month the 5 flats will be unsold, the cost are 5 x 2,100 x 2 = 21,000 CZK. Next month will be 1 flat sold, the cost are  $4 \times 2,100 = 8,400$  CZK.

Next month will be 1 flat sold, the cost are  $3 \times 2,100 = 6,300$  CZK.

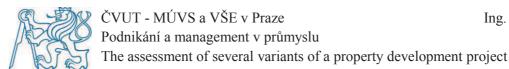
Next month will be 1 flat sold, the cost are  $2 \times 2,100 = 4,200$  CZK. 2 flats are still unsold and this situation is planned to remain for next 5 months, the cost are  $2 \times 2,100 \times 5 = 21,000$  CZK.

Next month will be 1 flat sold, the cost are  $1 \times 2,100 = 2,100$  CZK. 1 flat is still unsold and this situation is planned to reamin for next 2 months, the cost are  $2 \times 2,100 = 4,200$  CZK.

Ater these 2 month the last flat will be sold and the maintenance costs end. The total costs are 21,000 + 8,400 + 6,300 + 4,200 + 21,000 + 2,100 + 4,200 = 67,200 CZK.

# 6.5.6 Costs of external financing

It is also necessary to take into account the effect of the method of external financing. According to the information of a bank employee approving loans for banking institute (his name will not be mentioned), this kind of project could get a loan with an interest rate of approximately 4.5% p.a. It is necessary to calculate that the bank loan could not be more than 70% of the total costs of the project (30% must be invested from own financial resources). Interests are calculated daily and are payable on the last day of the



month. The bank loan is provided to the entire business plan for the project, which includes all costs associated with the project (Hard Costs and Soft Costs).

There are two important conditions of the banking institution. The first condition for granting a loan is pre-sale of the flats where the bank requires that 30% of the flats of the project are booked by clients by Reservation contracts. The second condition is the investment of own resources (equity; 30% of total costs) first before using/getting a loan. If these two conditions are fulfilled, the bank provides the loan.

The total costs of the project without considering the cost of financing are 39,319,226 CZK. The maximum amount of the loan is 27,523,458 CZK (70% of total costs). The rest (30%) must be invested from own financial resources (11,795,768 CZK). If the planned sale of the houses occurs, there will be a lower demand for the loan. Only 21,970,883 CZK would be enough. This will be explained in the chapter: 6.9.1.2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly

#### 6.5.6.1 Payment schedule of the loan

The loan will be granted after the investment of own financial resources, at least for the remaining time of the realization period. If the planned sale of the flats occurs, there will be a possibility to repay the loan including interest, at once with the completion of realization of the project. We can assume that the sale of flats will be the same as it is planned, due to the attractiveness of the locality. Following expenses are then covered by income from the sale of remaining flats.

## 6.5.7 Total costs of the project shown in time

The total costs shown in time are **the Appendix No. 6** of this thesis.

# 6.6 Total expenditures of the project

# 6.6.1 Financial plan of construction production

The plan for the gradual release of finances for the construction of the building was created on the basis of information provided by the property developer Stafin a.s.. Invoicing system will be arranged with the general contractor on a thirty-day maturity,

with **the retention guarantee of 10%**. The first half of the retention guarantee will be released in the final invoice and the other half after the removal of defects and backlogs.

Table 15: Financial plan of construction production [32]

Apartment building								
Period of work Basic price		Payment period		Amount in the protocol for the bank		Retention guarantee	For payment	
	June	2 322 990 CZK						
	July	2 504 002 CZK		July	2 322 990 CZK		232 299 CZK	2 090 691 CZK
	August	2 564 340 CZK		August	2 504 002 CZK		250 400 CZK	2 253 602 CZK
2016	September	2 745 352 CZK	2016	September	2 564 340 CZK		256 434 CZK	2 307 906 CZK
	October	3 197 882 CZK		October	2 745 352 CZK		274 535 CZK	2 470 817 CZK
	November	3 348 726 CZK		November	3 197 882 CZK		319 788 CZK	2 878 094 CZK
	December	3 258 220 CZK		December	3 348 726 CZK		334 873 CZK	3 013 853 CZK
	January	2 956 533 CZK	2017	January	3 258 220 CZK		325 822 CZK	2 932 398 CZK
	February	2 624 677 CZK		February	2 956 533 CZK		295 653 CZK	2 660 879 CZK
2017	March	2 322 990 CZK		March	2 624 677 CZK		262 468 CZK	2 362 209 CZK
	April	1 779 953 CZK	2017	April	2 322 990 CZK		232 299 CZK	2 090 691 CZK
	May	543 037 CZK		May	1 779 953 CZK		177 995 CZK	1 601 958 CZK
				June	543 037 CZK		54 304 CZK	488 733 CZK
Total mo	Total monthly invoices: 30 168 700 CZK		Total payments: 30 168 700 CZK Total retention guarantee:				3 016 870 CZK	27 151 830 CZK
Release of first half of retention g.:			June 2017					1 508 435 CZK
Release	Release of second half of retention g.:					July 2017		1 508 435 CZK
							Total:	30 168 700 CZK

# 6.6.2 Expenditures shown in time

Other expenditures are expected with a thirty-day-payment of invoices and release of finances in the final maturity date.

The total expenduteres show in time are **the Appendix No. 7** of this thesis.

# 6.7 Project revenues

Revenues will consist only of own project activities, i.e. from the sale of flats (garages or parking spaces will be sold together with a flat) to end customers. The length of the sale period is my estimation, but based on my past experience. The plan is still the same: pre-sale of 8 flats before starting the project realization, sale of other 11 flats during the realization of the project and after completion of the project the sale of 5 remaining flats within 12 months.

Table 16: Presumed sale of the flats

		Number of flats	Notes				
	June	0					
	July	0					
	August	0					
2015	September	0					
	October	0					
	November	0					
	December	0					
	January	0					
	February	0					
	March	3					
	April	3	Pre-sale				
	May	2					
2016	June	1					
2010	July	1					
	August	1	ect				
	September	2	Realization of the project				
	October	0	Je p				
	November	1	of th				
	December	0	o u c				
	January	0	atic				
	February	0	aliz				
	March	2	Re				
	April	2					
	May	1					
2017	June	0					
2017	July	1					
	August	1	(0				
	September	1	lats				
	October	0	ist f				
	November	0	<u> </u>				
	December	0	Sale of the the la				
	January	0	th				
	February	0	e of				
2018	March	1	Salı				
2010	April	0					
	May	0					
	June	1					
	Σ	24					

The prices of the flats are made up as follows:

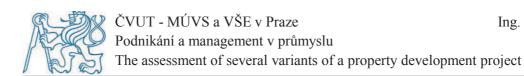
**Table 17: Creation of flat prices** 

Storey	Flat number	Total area of the flat m2	Floor area m2	Uniform price of usable area per m2 incl. VAT	Balcony area m2	Uniform price of terraces per m2 incl. VAT	The area of cellars m2	Uniform price of cellar per m2 incl.	Price of the land divided between the flats	Final flat price incl. VAT	Final flat price excl. VAT (15%)
GF	Studio 1	62,78	59,28	31 000 CZK	0	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 100 700 CZK	1 826 696 CZK
Gr.	Studio 2	58,99	55,49	31 000 CZK	0	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 983 210 CZK	1 724 530 CZK
	1.01	66,81	61,68	33 000 CZK	1,63	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 327 800 CZK	2 024 174 CZK
	1.02	71,59	62,16	33 000 CZK	5,93	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 421 040 CZK	2 105 252 CZK
	1.03	48,50	40,55	33 000 CZK	4,45	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 681 270 CZK	1 461 974 CZK
1st Floor	1.04	45,36	40,23	33 000 CZK	1,63	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 619 950 CZK	1 408 652 CZK
	1.05	84,54	74,26	33 000 CZK	6,78	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 835 640 CZK	2 465 774 CZK
	1.06	66,21	61,93	33 000 CZK	0,78	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 320 750 CZK	2 018 043 CZK
	1.07	40,92	37,42	32 000 CZK	0	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 460 460 CZK	1 269 965 CZK
	2.01	71,22	61,79	33 500 CZK	5,93	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 439 725 CZK	2 121 500 CZK
	2.02	72,44	62,16	33 500 CZK	6,78	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 467 420 CZK	2 145 583 CZK
	2.03	48,50	40,55	33 000 CZK	4,45	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 681 270 CZK	1 461 974 CZK
2nd Floor	2.04	48,18	40,23	33 500 CZK	4,45	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 690 825 CZK	1 470 283 CZK
2110 11001	2.05	83,69	74,26	33 500 CZK	5,93	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 857 470 CZK	2 484 757 CZK
	2.06	72,25	61,94	33 500 CZK	6,81	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 460 590 CZK	2 139 643 CZK
	2.07	45,94	40,81	33 000 CZK	1,63	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 639 090 CZK	1 425 296 CZK
	2.08	45,68	40,55	33 500 CZK	1,63	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 650 785 CZK	1 435 465 CZK
	3.01	72,06	61,78	34 000 CZK	6,78	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 485 580 CZK	2 161 374 CZK
	3.02	71,64	62,17	34 000 CZK	5,97	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 484 260 CZK	2 160 226 CZK
	3.03	90,95	81,37	34 000 CZK	6,08	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	3 139 040 CZK	2 729 600 CZK
3rd Floor	3.05	84,55	74,27	34 000 CZK	6,78	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 910 240 CZK	2 530 643 CZK
	3.06	71,42	61,94	34 000 CZK	5,98	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	2 476 620 CZK	2 153 583 CZK
	3.07	48,76	40,81	33 500 CZK	4,45	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 710 255 CZK	1 487 178 CZK
	3.08	45,68	40,55	33 500 CZK	1,63	18 000 CZK	3,5	15 000 CZK	210 520 CZK	1 650 785 CZK	1 435 465 CZK
	Σ	1518,66	1 338		96		84			52 494 775 CZK	45 647 630 CZK
										(incl. VAT)	(excl. VAT)

# 6.7.1 Payment schedule of the buyer

There can occur 3 variants of the process of selling flats with garages or parking spaces:

- 4. If a client expresses interest in buying the flat before the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days from the start of realization of the construction client signs a contract for the future purchase contract and pay a deposit of 20% of the purchase price of the flat. The remaining 80% the client pays on the day of handovering a finished flat and subsequently signs the purchase the contract. This final payment is reduced by a booking fee.
- 5. If a client expresses interest in buying the flat during the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days the client signs a contract for a future purchase contract and pay a deposit of 20% of the purchase price of the flat. The remaining 80% of the client pays on the day of handovering a finished flat, before signing the contract. This final payment is reduced by a booking fee.



6. If a client expresses interest in buying the flat during the realization of the project, he/she signs a reservation contract and subsequently pays a reservation fee of 50,000 CZK. Within 14 days the client signs a contract for a future purchase contract and pay the full amount of the purchase price of the flat, reduced by a booking fee. Subsequently, the client signs a purchase contract. There is a possibility of the payment of the full purchase price without the antecedent reservation fee.

If there occurs the option 1 and 2, 20% of the purchase price will be deposited in an account of the lending bank. Although the account is held in the name of the investor, however, the investor will not be able to deal with money until proves the realization of the project. The release of the finances will happen subsequently. Then these financial resources will be used primarily to repay the loan to the bank. Thanks to daily interest is advantageous for the investor to repay the debt in the shortest possible time.

# 6.8 Business plan

Table 18: Business plan [32]

2 Project documentation and getting all approvals 3 Price of the land 1,00 gross 5 263 000 CZK 5 258 000 CZK 4 Charges for network providers (ČEZ) 1,00 gross 350 000 CZK 355 000 CZK 5 Site preparation, demolition work 1,00 gross 550 000 CZK 555 50 00 CZK 6 Realization of the buildings (VAT 15%) 1,00 gross 27 415 000 CZK 27 689 150 CZK 7 Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%) 1,00 gross 1905 000 CZK 1924 689 150 CZK 1 property and paved areas (VAT 21%) 1,00 gross 1905 000 CZK 1924 689 150 CZK 1 property and paved areas (VAT 21%) 1,00 gross 683 666 CZK 683 666 CZK 1 property and paved areas (VAT 21%) 2 property and paved areas (VAT 21%) 2 property and paved areas (	BUSIN	ESS PLAN - Apartment building		The date of preparation:	30.3.2015	
1 Defining the objectives of the project 2 Project documentation and getting all approvals 3 Price of the land 1,00 gross 1,000 CZK 1,050,000 CZK 1,000 Gross	Item	Cost item	Quantity	Unit	Price for unit	Price excl. VAT
2 Project documentation and gettiing all approvals 3 Price of the land 1,00 gross 5 263 000 CZK 5 253 000 CZK 4 Charges for network providers (ĈEZ) 1,00 gross 350 000 CZK 350 000 CZK 5 Site preparation, demolition work 1,00 gross 550 000 CZK 555 500 CZK 555 500 CZK 72 689 150.  5 Site preparation, demolition work 1,00 gross 550 000 CZK 27 689 150.  7 Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%) 1,00 gross 1 905 000 CZK 1 924 6850 CZK 1 1 924 650 CZK 1 924 620 CZK		HARD COSTS				
1,00   gross   5,263,000 CZK   5,263,000 CZK   3,300,000 CZK   5,555,000 CZK   5,555,000 CZK   7,000 CZK   7,00	1	Defining the objectives of the project	1,00	gross	0 CZK	0 CZK
4 Charges for network providers (ČEZ)  1,00 gross 350 000 CZK 350 000 CZK 555 500 000 CZK 550 500 000 000 CZK 550 500 000 000 CZK 550 500 CZK 550 5	2	Project documentation and gettiing all approvals	1,00	gross	1 050 000 CZK	1 050 000 CZK
Site preparation, demolition work	3	Price of the land	1,00	gross	5 263 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK
6 Realization of the buildings (VAT 15%) 7 Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%) 8 SOFT COSTS 9 External financing 1,00 gross 1905 000 CZK 1924 050 0 8 SOFT COSTS 9 External financing 1,00 gross 683 666 CZK	4	Charges for network providers (ČEZ,)	1,00	gross	350 000 CZK	350 000 CZK
7	5	Site preparation, demolition work	1,00	gross	550 000 CZK	555 500 CZK
SOFT COSTS   1,00   gross   683 666 CZK   725 626 CZK	6	Realization of the buildings (VAT 15%)	1,00	gross	27 415 000 CZK	27 689 150 CZK
SOFT COSTS   1,00   gross   683 666 CZK   683 660 CZK	7	Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%)	1,00	gross	1 905 000 CZK	1 924 050 CZK
9 External financing 1,00 gross 683 666 CZK 683 660 CZK 488 6000 CZK 690 000	8	·				36 831 700 CZK
10   Real estate and advertising activities   2,50   % from unit 24 + 60000   487 781 CZK   1 279 452 0     11   Overhead costs   1,00   gross   408 000 CZK   408 000 0     12   Cost of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator   1,00   gross   57 000 CZK   57 000 0     13   Technical supervision (for the investor)   2,00   % from units 5+6+7   301 687 CZK   603 374 0     14   Legal services   25,00   gross   2 500 CZK   72 500 0     15   Maintanance costs of unsold houses   1,00   gross   67 200 CZK   67 200 0     16     3 171 192 0     17   Σ COSTS   40 002 892 C     18   Sale of all the flats - floor space   1 338   m2   31000-34000 CZK     19   Sale of commercial space   0   m2   0 CZK     20   Sale of terraces, balconies   96   m2   18 000 CZK     21   Sale of cellars   84   m2   18 000 CZK   45 647 630 0     22   Sale of the garages   7   piece   200 000 CZK   1 217 391 0     23   Sale of the parking spaces   20   piece   110 000 CZK   1 913 043 0     24   Σ REVENUES   48 778 065 C		SOFT COSTS				
10 Real estate and advertising activities	9	External financing	1,00	gross	683 666 CZK	683 666 CZK
11 Overhead costs 1,00 gross 408 000 CZK 408 000 CZK 57 000 CZK 603 374 (14 Legal services 25,00 gross 2500 CZK 72 500 CZK 72 500 CZK 67 200 C						
12 Cost of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator 1,00 gross 17 000 CZK 18 Technical supervision (for the investor) 19 2,00 % from units 5+6+7 301 687 CZK 10 4 Legal services 25,00 gross 2 500 CZK 26 67 200 CZK 26 67 200 CZK 27 1338 28 23 1000-34000 CZK 29 Sale of all the flats - floor space 20 GZK 21 Sale of cellars 20 GZK 21 Sale of cellars 21 Sale of cellars 22 Sale of the garages 23 Sale of the parking spaces 24 ΣREVENUES 24 ΣREVENUES 25 20 piece 26 200 000 CZK 27 1913 043 065 C		-		60000		1 279 452 CZK
13 Technical supervision (for the investor)  2,00 % from units 5+6+7  301 687 CZK 603 374 0  14 Legal services 25,00 gross 2 500 CZK 72 500 0  15 Maintanance costs of unsold houses 1,00 gross 67 200 CZK 67 200 CZK 67 200 CZK 67 200 CZK 16  17 ∑ COSTS  Revenues item Quantity Unit Price for unit incl. VAT 18 Sale of all the flats - floor space 1 338 m2 31000-34000 CZK 19 Sale of commercial space 0 m2 0 CZK 20 Sale of terraces, balconies 96 m2 18 000 CZK 21 Sale of cellars 84 m2 18 000 CZK 22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 0  23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0  24 ∑ REVENUES			,	gross		408 000 CZK
14 Legal services 25,00 gross 2 500 CZK 72 500 CZK 67 200 CZK 72 500 CZK 73 171 192 CZK 74 500 CZ	12	, ,	, , , , ,			57 000 CZK
15 Maintanance costs of unsold houses 1,00 gross 67 200 CZK 67 200 CZK 3 171 192 C  16	13	Technical supervision (for the investor)	2,00	% from units 5+6+7	301 687 CZK	603 374 CZK
16	14	Legal services	25,00	gross	2 500 CZK	72 500 CZK
The first content of the parking space   T	15	Maintanance costs of unsold houses	1,00	gross	67 200 CZK	67 200 CZK
Revenues item         Quantity         Unit         Price for unit incl. VAT         Revenues excl. VAT 1           18         Sale of all the flats - floor space         1 338         m2         31000-34000 CZK           19         Sale of commercial space         0         m2         0 CZK           20         Sale of terraces, balconies         96         m2         18 000 CZK           21         Sale of cellars         84         m2         18 000 CZK           45 647 630 €         45 647 630 €           22         Sale of the garages         7         piece         200 000 CZK         1 217 391 €           23         Sale of the parking spaces         20         piece         110 000 CZK         1 913 043 €           24         ∑ REVENUES         48 778 065 C	16					3 171 192 CZK
Revenues item         Quantity         Unit         incl. VAT         Revenues excl. VAT 1           18         Sale of all the flats - floor space         1 338         m2         31000-34000 CZK           19         Sale of commercial space         0         m2         0 CZK           20         Sale of terraces, balconies         96         m2         18 000 CZK           21         Sale of cellars         84         m2         18 000 CZK           22         Sale of the garages         7         piece         200 000 CZK         1 217 391 0           23         Sale of the parking spaces         20         piece         110 000 CZK         1 913 043 0           24         ∑ REVENUES         48 778 065 C	17	Σ COSTS				40 002 892 CZK
19 Sale of commercial space 0 m2 0 CZK 20 Sale of terraces, balconies 96 m2 18 000 CZK 21 Sale of cellars 84 m2 18 000 CZK  22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 0 23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0  24 ∑ REVENUES 48 778 065 C		Revenues item	Quantity	Unit		Revenues excl. VAT 15%
20 Sale of terraces, balconies 96 m2 18 000 CZK  21 Sale of cellars 84 m2 18 000 CZK  45 647 630 0  22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 0  23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0  24 Σ REVENUES 48 778 065 C	18	Sale of all the flats - floor space	1 338	m2	31000-34000 CZK	
21 Sale of cellars 84 m2 18 000 CZK 45 647 630 0  22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 0  23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0  24 ∑ REVENUES 48 778 065 C	19	Sale of commercial space	0	m2	0 CZK	
45 647 630 €  22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 €  23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 €  24 ∑ REVENUES 48 778 065 €	20	Sale of terraces, balconies	96	m2	18 000 CZK	
22 Sale of the garages 7 piece 200 000 CZK 1 217 391 0 23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0 24 ∑ REVENUES 48 778 065 C	21	Sale of cellars	84	m2	18 000 CZK	
23 Sale of the parking spaces 20 piece 110 000 CZK 1 913 043 0  24 Σ REVENUES 48 778 065 C						45 647 630 CZK
24 Σ REVENUES 48 778 065 C	22	Sale of the garages	7	piece	200 000 CZK	1 217 391 CZK
	23	Sale of the parking spaces	20	piece	110 000 CZK	1 913 043 CZK
0. 775 470 C	24	∑ REVENUES				48 778 065 CZK
25 IPLANNED PROFIL X 7/5/1/31	25	PLANNED PROFIT				8 775 173 CZK

# 6.9 Cash Flow

With knowledge of the revenues and expenditures of the various phases is possible to build Cash Flow which consists of the subtraction between these values. Based on CF is possible to create a Discounted Cash Flow (i.e. CF taking into account the time value of money), Cumulative Cash Flow (summing up revenues and expenditures throughout the project) and the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow.

## 6.9.1.1 Effectiveness of the project – discounted CF

Project evaluation is performed using the Net Present Value (NPV) which is computed as the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow. Effect of external financing is not **included**. If NPV > 0, the investment can be recommended. Furthermore, if the IRR > Discount Rate, the investment may be recommended.

The discount rate represents the value of the Risk-free Rate of return (based on the average rate of return offered by the Czech government bonds, which are called risk-free and the value of risk rate.

The total amount of the current discount rate corresponds to 6.8% per annum [29], [30].

Table 19: Effectiveness of the project

Discount rate	6,8%					
IRR	25,2%				Investment is acceptable:	YES
Σ	39 319 226 CZK	48 778 065 CZK	9 458 840 CZK	6 676 726 CZK		
2018	192 721 CZK	4 064 839 CZK	3 872 118 CZK	3 178 592 CZK	9 458 840 CZK	6 676 726 CZK
2017	16 481 009 CZK	38 728 936 CZK	22 247 927 CZK	19 505 049 CZK	5 586 722 CZK	3 498 134 CZK
2016	16 260 496 CZK	5 984 290 CZK	-10 276 205 CZK	-9 621 915 CZK	-16 661 205 CZK	-16 006 915 CZK
2015	6 385 000 CZK	0 CZK	-6 385 000 CZK	-6 385 000 CZK	-6 385 000 CZK	-6 385 000 CZK
Year	Expenditures	Revenues	CF	Discounted CF	Cumulative CF	Discounted Cumulative CF

Figure 31: Cash Flow

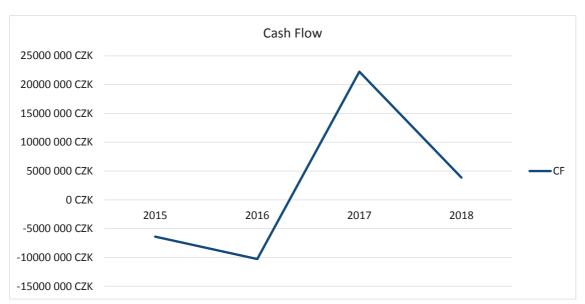
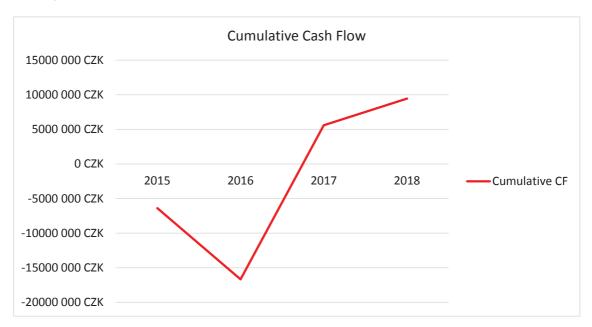


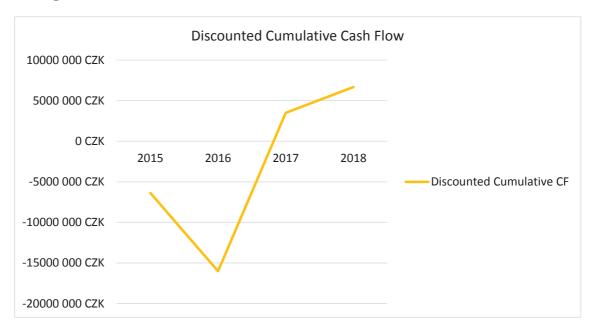
Figure 32: Discounted Cash Flow



Figure 33: Cumulative Cash Flow





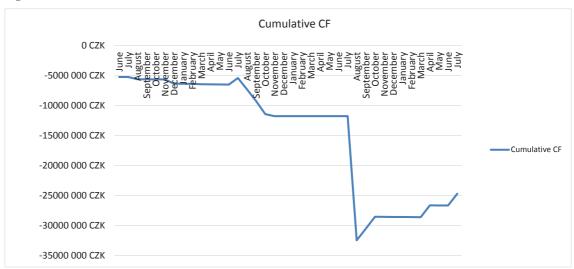


It follows that NPV = 6,676,726 CZK. This means that without considering the influence of external financing the project can be recommended. The calculated Internal Rate of Return corresponds to 25.2% > Discount Rate 6.8%.

#### 6.9.1.2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly

Cash Flow involving external sources of financing is **the Appendix No. 8** of this thesis.

Figure 35: Cumulative Cash Flow



# 6.10 Risk Management

Risks are processed within the risk management. Each risk is assigned with a number, ratings and severity. Then the risks are displayed in the risk matrix and thus classified according to their severity. Then there is an evaluation of collected information and proposed step to mitigate, either the probability of occurrence or their impact on the project [31].

#### **6.10.1 Risks**

All the risks of the project can not be checked. Therefore, as part of this investigation, there were selected only the most significant risks that could arise during realization.

- 1. Poor communication with authorities
- 2. Not obtaining the site permit
- 3. Not obtaining the construction approval
- 4. Major exceedance of construction costs
- 5. Failure in planned saleability
- 6. Sharp decline in prices per m<sup>2</sup> of the house floor
- 7. Other legislative issues
- 8. Change of social policy
- 9. Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances
- 10. High interest rate of external financing

# 6.10.2 Risk assessment

Table 20: Severity and probability of risks

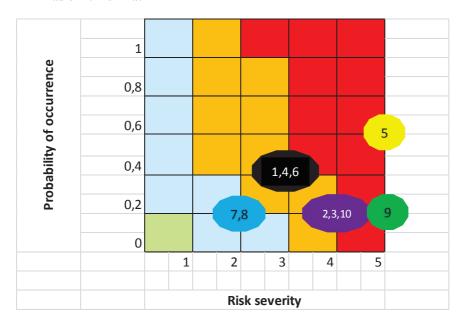
Severity							
5 Negative consequence is fatal.							
4 Negative consequence is big.							
3 Negative consequence is intermediate.							
2 Negative consequence is small.							
1 Negative consequence is minimal.							
Probability of occurrence							
1 Occurrence is certain.							
0,8 Occurrence is predicatable.							
0,6 Occurrence is likely.							
0,4 Occurrence is unlikely.							
0,2 Occurrence is more than unlikely.							
0 Can not occur.							

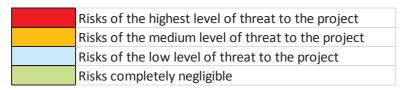
Table 21: Risk assessment

	Selected Risks	Severity	Probability of occurrence
1	Poor communication with authorities	3	0,4
2	Not obtaining the site permit	4	0,2
3	Not obtaining the construction approval	4	0,2
4	Major exceedance of construction costs	3	0,4
5	Failure in planned saleability	5	0,6
6	Sharp decline in prices per m2 of the usable floor	3	0,4
7	Other legislative issues	2	0,2
8	Change of social policy	2	0,2
9	Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances	5	0,2
10	High interest rate of external finances	4	0,2
	Average:	3,5	0,3

#### 6.10.3 Risk matrix

Table 22: Risk matrix





#### 6.10.4Risk assessment

It should be noted that most of the risks borders on the highest level of threat to the project. The greatest risk (and its occurrence is likely) is the failure of saleability of flats with garages or parking spaces. Saleability can be divided into two parts. Firstly saleability which is closely related to the pre-investment stage of the project. If the marketing campaign and associated efforts of real estate agents and the property developer does not provide pre-sales (signed reservation contract) at least of eight flats, the bank refuses to provide loan and it is not possible to run the project. Secondly, if there is not a compliance with planned flat saleability in the range of 8 flats in the pre-investment phase, 11 flats during realization and 5 flats within twelve months after the final building approval, there will be a delay of repaying the loan including interests. This has a result in a slower reduction in the interest base and due to that growing interests. With unsold flats are also associated maintenance costs and corporate overhead. All together will result in reduced profitability of the project.

Another main risk is the failure to obtain a sufficient amount of external finance. The impact of this risk can not be mitigated (will always be fatal) but can be mitigated the probability of occurrence by the timely negotiation with banking institutions. An important factor is also a consultation with more competitive institutions. The result is not only the reduction of the likelihood of the risk but also to find the most favorable conditions.

# 6.11 Conclusion and evaluation of the project of block of flats

The project of block of flats presents a risk for the investor but this risk is not too serious but on the other hand not minimal. The main problem may be the saleability of flats but due to the attractiveness of location, this problem is niticeably eliminated.

Estimated profit in compliance with the plan of saletability of houses is 8,775,173 CZK. IRR of the project is 25.2% which is higher than the total amount of the discount rate of 6.8%. Investment may be recommended.

# 7 Administrative building

Figure 36: Visualization of the project of the administrative building [34]



# 7.1 The charter of the basic definition of the project

# Name of the property development project:

Administrative building, Nepomucka, Pilsen

#### Address:

NEPOMUCKA, PILSEN

## Written by:

Ing. Lukáš Nový

## **Purpose of the project:**

To generate the profit from the lease of offices and parking spaces.

## **Description of objects:**

The main aim is the construction and subsequent lease of 4 storey office building (1 floor below ground, 3 floors above ground). In the basement there are 30 parking spaces and in front of the building there are 9 parking spaces. 3 floors above ground offers 2050 m<sup>2</sup> of floor space for rent [34].

## The presumption:

Planned costs from the project's budget are: 91,004,481 CZK.

Planned total revenues are: 98,573,603 CZK (after 10 years of using the building).

Planned profit is 7,569,122 CZK or 8.32% from planned costs (after 10 years of using the building).

Expected start of the project is the beginning of June 2015.

Expected finish of the project (investment phase) is January 2018.

Expected interest rate is equal to 5.0% p.a.

Own financial sources and external financial sources are expected in the ratio of 30:70%.

The construction will be delivered by a general contractor who will be responsible for the quality of the performed work.

#### The aim of the project:

Start of the project:

Achieve maximum profits from the lease of offices and parking spaces

#### **Major milestones: (day/month/year)**

Acquirement of the site permit: 29/1/2016

Acquirement of the construction permit: 27/5/2016

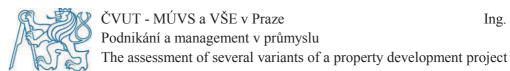
Start of the realization of the construction: 1/8/2016

End of the realization + final building approval: 31/1/2018

#### **Restrictions:**

The amount which shall not be exceeded is 92,000,000 CZK.

1/6/2015



The deadline of the completion of works is very important. It is considered a sufficient reserve for getting a site and construction permit. General contractor will be motivated to meet the deadline with sanctions.

Compliance with the ČSN (Czech Technical Standards) is taken for granted. The general contractor is responsible for his actions at the construction site.

The important point is to obtain a sufficient amount of external finances. Failure in approving the loan will have a fatal impact on the realization of the project.

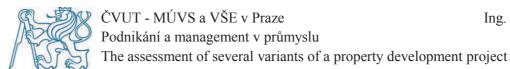
# 7.2 Description of the plot

See Chapter: 5.2 Description of the plot

# 7.3 Overall description of the project

The aim of the project is the construction of 4 storey office building (1 floor below ground and 3 floors above ground) with a flat roof. The building will have a living architecture that will be provided by movable aluminum blinds. Another significant architectural element will be a green atrium with live greenery and running water. This element will be supplied by outer greenery. Along with the use of solar energy, the building will have a relationship to nature. The atrium with a spring has a great importance for a suitable working environment and work effort of staff. In addition, the orientation of meeting rooms to the representative atrium has a great commercial importance.

The main entrance to the building is from Nepomucká street. The driveway to the building is from the street U Českého dvora and leads to the basement, where are 30 parking spaces. From the basement stairs and elevator lead up to the third storey. In the basement there is also an archive and a utility room. The first floor consists of the main entrance, reception, office space and toilets. The 2nd and 3rd floor consists of office space, meeting rooms and toilets. The 3rd floor, moreover, includes a terrace. Offices are considered in the style of open-space. In the case of interest it is possible to divide the space with glass or plasterboard partition walls. In the middle of the building is situated



atrium with greenery and running water, which is not covered. The entire building is airconditioned.

The basic dimensions of the building are 36.4 x 36.4 x 11.1 m. The total volume of the building is 19,834 m<sup>3</sup>. The whole office space for rent is 2,050 m<sup>2</sup>.

The building is a reinforced concrete structure based on piles.

The outer surfaces are covered with grass, part of the plot will be planted with trees. New sidewalks around the building will consist of interlocking tiles, entrance to the garage will have a tarmac surface, outer parking areas will be created by grass pavers. The plot is not fenced.

The building is not considered as passive. Heating is provided by gas boiler. Water heating is supported by solar panels located on the roof of the building.

The building is decorated in red and gray colors. The facade is formed by glass walls with adjustable aluminium blinds [34].

Figure 37: Situation of the project [34]



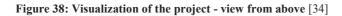




Figure 39: Visualization of the project - front view [34]



Figure 40: Basement plan [34]

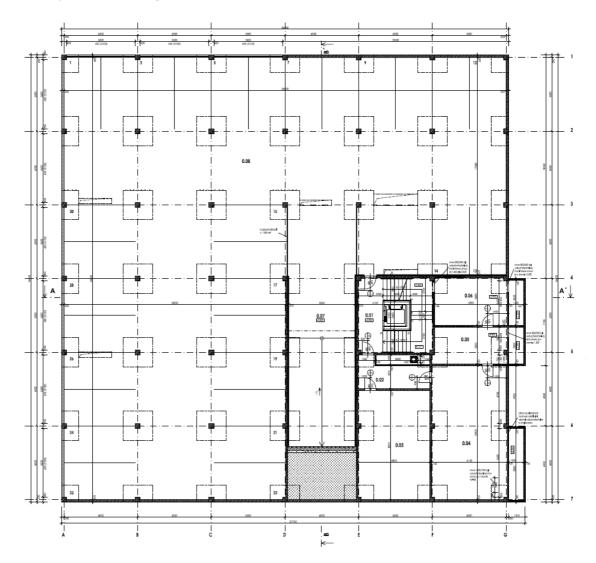


Figure 41: Ground plan [34]

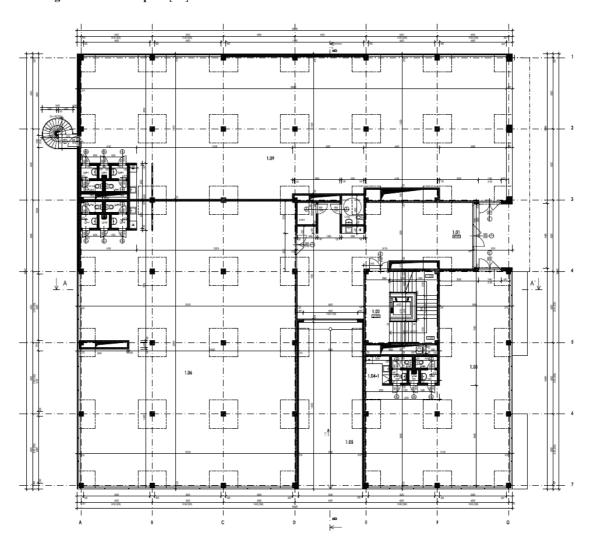


Figure 42: Second floor plan [34]

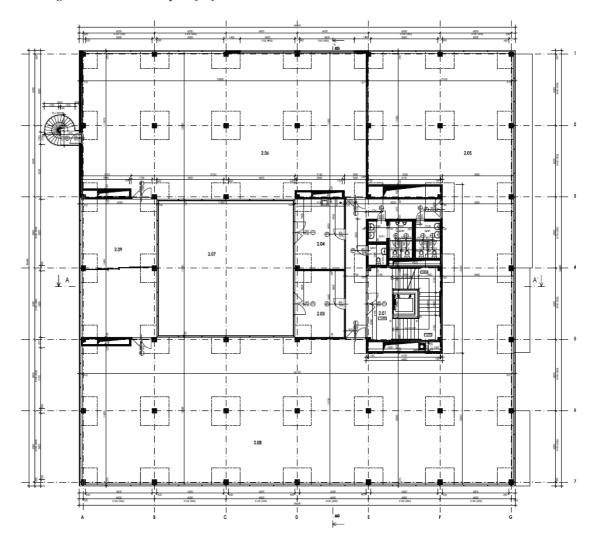


Figure 43: Third floor plan [34]

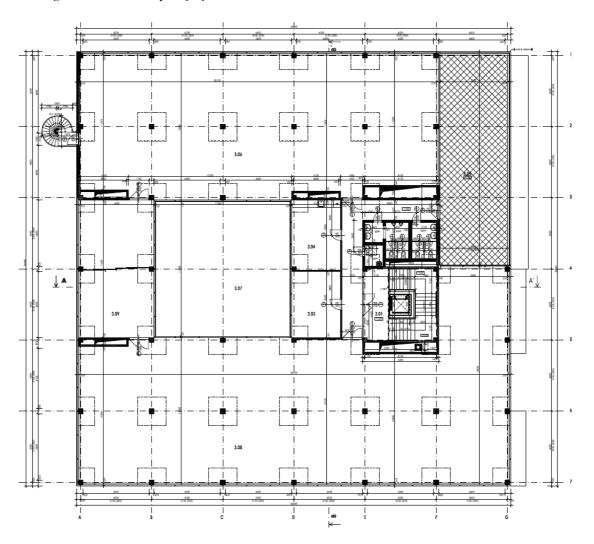
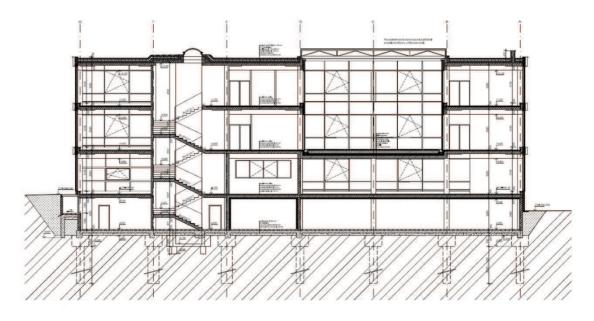
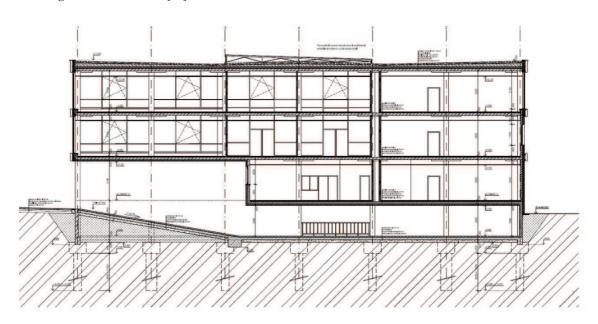


Figure 44: Section A-A [34]







# 7.4 Market analysis

See Chapter: 5.4 Market analysis and marketing concept

# 7.5 Project costs

All of the costs which will be listed in the following chapter do not include VAT.

The individual cost items are based on the pre-budget that was given to me by the company Stafin a.s.

#### 7.5.1 WBS – Work breakdown structure

#### 7.5.1.1 The principle of the creation of WBS

#### 7.5.1.1.1 WBS for the project of block of flats

Table 23: WBS for the administrative building

			1.1.1 Market research	
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study	
.ofi			1.1.3 Create a business plan	
building with profit		1.2 Obtaining the project	1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation	
> >	1 Pre-investment phase	documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation	
i i		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan	
nilo			1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and	
		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	other concerned parties	
Ę			1.4.2 Application for the site permit	
administrative		2.1 Time-schedule of the construciton	2.1.1 Construction organization plan	
nis		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction	
<u> </u>		2.2 General Contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction	
			2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and	
the	2 Investment phase	2.3 Obtaining the construction approval	other concerned parties	
.⊑	2 investment phase		2.3.2 Application for the construction approval	
of offices in		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol	
l É		2.4 Handover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks	
) to		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval	
Se C		2.3 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction	
Lease			3.1.1 Contracting the real-estate company	
	3 Phase of lease of offices	3.1 Lease of offices	3.1.2 Marketing campaign	

#### 7.5.2 Project schedule

The schedule was compiled using software Microsoft Office Excel 2013 and is **the Appendix 9** of this thesis.

It is clear from the schedule that the pre-investment phase lasts 14.5 months and ends by obtaining a loan from a bank which is required for realization of the project. At the same time pre-investment phase overlaps the investment phase. Investment phase lasts 23.5 months (presale and realization). The realization of the building lasts 18 months. Overall, to carry out the project, it takes 32 months (2 years and 18 month). Then starts the phase of using the building. Here is beautifully visible the most important fact for investors: a property development project is long-term issue.

#### 7.5.3 Price of the plot

The price of the plot is clearly stated because the company Stafin a.s. bought it in 2010 at the price of **5.263 million CZK** [34].





#### 7.5.4 Hard Costs

# 7.5.4.1 The cost of the project documentation, exploration work and obtaining all of the permits

Estimated cost of project documentation for site permit and then one step project documentation (which includes documentation for building permits and documentation for realization). All the other permits are included in this costs (site permit, construction permit, construction approval). The whole package was set at **1,050,000 CZK** [34].

#### 7.5.4.2 Charges for network providers

Charges for network providers, which is e.g. the electricity provider ČEZ, were estimated at **480,000 CZK** [34].

#### 7.5.4.3 Site preparation and demolition work

The tentative cost of the site preparation, where will be necessary to remove the current hard surfaces (asphalt, concrete), then remove the topsoil and flatten the terrain, was calculated in pre-budget, which was created in 2014. The realization of semi-detached houses or the block of flats or the office building is planned in 2016. I was wondering what the trend in prices of construction standards is. On the internet portal Czech construction standards there are these tentative technical - economic indicators available. Price indicators are an essential element for construction budgets. Based on long-term statistics of budgets of structures (Basic Budget Costs) and do not contain Secondary Budget Costs (territory influences, site equipment or other influences pertaining to the cost of construction). The final prices do not include VAT and the deviation of the actual future prices can be up to 25%. The basic unit of measurement for the field of civil engineering is m³ of total volume of the building [27].

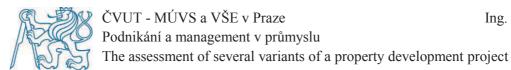
I classified the administrative building as Buildings for living, then the Buildings with the vertical supporting structure from prefabricated panels and then as the Buildings for governance, management and administration. In 2014 there was an increase in the price indicators in  $m^3$  of the volume of the building by 1.38%, namely from 6,076 CZK /  $m^3$  to 6,160 CZK /  $m^3$  In 2015 the price index increased by 1.02%, namely from 6,160 CZK /  $m^3$  to 6,223 CZK /  $m^3$  [27].

My personal estimate is that the price indicator will increase by 1% in 2016 compared to 2015.

The total cost of site preparation and demolition work were set in the pre-budget from 2014 (the intended launch of the project was planned to be in 2015) at 650,000 CZK. I will respect the 1% increase in construction costs and total cost of preparation and demolition work is 656,500 CZK.

#### 7.5.4.4 The costs of realization of the buildings

According to the Czech construction standards for 2015 is the price for 1  $m^3$  6,223 CZK. The total volume of the block of flats is 19,834  $m^3$ . Total costs are 19,834  $\times$  6,223 = 123,426,982 CZK without VAT.



According to the pre-budget, even considering a 1% increase in the cost of construction work, the costs of the realization of complete constructions are **69,271,006 CZK** [34].

The deviation from the estimation of Czech construction standards is 78% which is surprisingly high.

#### 7.5.4.4.1 Material inputs and energy

The material used for the construction of administrative building is commonly available and its availability is not a problem. This risk will be minimized by instructing the general contractor for the timely tender of subcontractors. In case of any problems during the delivery of the technology or construction materials is possible a substitutions for other manufacturers. The crucial factor for choosing will be the quality and price of the material. If the general contractor proves that another product of the same quality is available to buy at a reduced price, the change could happen after agreeing of Technical supervision of the investor.

#### 7.5.4.5 Infrastructure and paved areas

This section includes cost items such as sidewalks, roads, parking areas, traffic signs, gas pipe, water supply pipe, sewerage, electrical connections and subsequently plotscaping (grass, trees). These costs were calculated, after a price increase of 1%, at **2,981,050 CZK** [34].

#### 7.5.5 Soft Costs

Among the Soft Costs are included overhead costs, external staff, advertising and legal services, the maintenance costs of the building and costs for running the reception.

#### 7.5.5.1 Overhead costs

This work will use significantly inaccurate designation of overhead costs. Overhead costs are considered as the salary of employees who are employed in the company Stafin a.s. and participate on the project.

For the run and organization of the project will be used one employee on the position called property development manager. He/she will be paid with a regular salary from the profits from previous property development projects. The work of this employee is awarded 36,000 CZK / month (including taxes).

- In the first 32 months of the projects he/she will theoretically spend 1/4 of working hours on this project. So the costs will be 32 x 36,000 / 4 = **288,000** CZK.
- **Remaining months** of the project he/she will theoretically spend **1/6** of working hours on this project.

It is highly important to say that overhead costs depend on Cash Flow of the project. Cash Flow will show the right length of repayment of the bank loan. The total sum of overhead costs directly relates to this length.

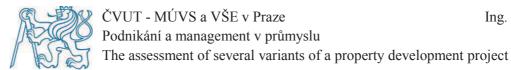
#### 7.5.5.2 Cost for external workers

The external partners of the company will be used. The cost of their services are listed here:

- Costs of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator (OHS) will be 4750 CZK / month. He/she will be needed throughout realization of the project (12 months). The total cost of the OSH Coordinator is 18 x 4,750 = 85,500 CZK without VAT.
- Costs of Technical supervision (for the investor) consist of 2% of the total realization costs of the construction (Site preparation and demolition work, complete realization of the construction, infrastructure and paved area). Total costs for Technical supervision are 0.02 x (656,500 + 69,271,006 + 2,981,050 CZK) = 1,458,171 CZK
- Costs for legal services include fee for Owner statement (10,000 CZK) and for each lease contract the fee of 2,500 CZK. The total cost of legal services will be known after creating Cash Flow of the project. There will be clearly visible how many times contracts will be concluded depending on occupancy of the building.

#### 7.5.5.3 The costs of real estate and advertising activities

The costs of real estate and advertising activities comprise the largest part of Soft Costs. It is so essential that it will decide the success or failure of the project. So it must be effectively spent and it is certainly not a simple discipline. It is necessary to create a media marketing plan. I encountered a variant that the property development company signs a contract with a real estate agency. The real estate company creates the media plan and the total cost of the advertising is paid by a real estate agency and not by the property



developer. There is one exception in the media plan which is the web page of the project. This is paid by the propert developer, not by the real estate company.

It is essential to choose the right real estate company. It depends on the approach of real estate brokers, their effort and references. The real estate company will consult the advertising campaign and its appearance with the property developer. It is better to choose the real estate agency which is focused mainly on office buildings and which has a contact on demand of other cities and even adjacent border regions. The real estate agency has to seek for companies from every corner of the Czech Republic. From my own experience, the companies even from Prague or Brno are seeking for new branch offices in such cities as Pilsen is. Mainly due to the highway connection with Germany. I wrote about this in PEST analysis in the chapter: **5.4.2.2 Economic influences.** 

The media plan is divided into 3 phases. The first phase is to gain 50% percent of the total number of clients to fulfill the conditions for obtaining a bank loan. This phase is assumed to be 6 moths long.

- 1. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 300,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising real estate company server, Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen, Prague, Brno, Ostrava
- 2 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen
- Radio advertisement on one of the local radio stations

The presumption of the second phase is 18 months (the period of realization).

- 2. Phase possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 200,000 CZK)
- Internet advertising web page of the project, real estate company server,
   Sreality.cz
- Real estate magazine in Pilsen, Prague, Brno, Ostrava
- 2 billboards placed at appropriate locations in Pilsen

The presumption of the third phase is 10 months

3. Phase – possible places of advertisement (estimated costs 100,000 CZK)

- Internet advertising –real estate company server, Sreality.cz

The total cost consists of 600,000 CZK. These costs are paid by the real estate company. The real estate company obtains a sum equal to a one month lease for each signed lease contract. The amount of this sum depends on how many square metres are contracted. This will be clearly visible in Cash Flow.

#### 7.5.5.4 Maintanance of the building

These costs consist of cleaning, a fee for garbage disposal, maintenance of windows, door, air-condition, elevator etc. There are not included the fees for energy (heating – gas, electricity) and for water (these fees are included in **the Appendix No. 10 Total cost of the project of the administrative building shown in time**.

The amount of these costs is my own presumption, I have no materials to prove or disprove my theory.

The monthly maintenance costs will start at the price of 7,000 CZK. This price level will lasts for 2 years after realization.

Following 2 years the monthly costs will be 8,000 CZK, then 9,000 CZK and so on.

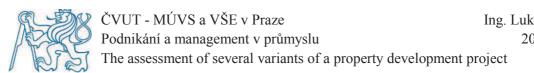
The amount of these costs will be clearly visible in the Appendix No. 10 Total cost of the project of the administrative building shown in time. This Appendix will be created based on the Appendix No. 12 Cash Flow of the project of the administrative building.

#### 7.5.5.5 Running of the reception

The administrative building will have its own reception with one employee. The reception will be opened from 6 a.m. to 6.p.m. The monthly costs are presumed to be **18,000 CZK**.

#### 7.5.6 Costs of external financing

It is also necessary to take into account the effect of the method of external financing. According to the information of a bank employee approving loans for banking institute (his name will not be mentioned), this kind of project could get a loan with an interest rate of approximately 5.0% p.a. It is necessary to calculate that the bank loan could not be more than 70% of the total costs of the project (30% must be invested from own



financial resources). Interests are calculated daily and are payable on the last day of the month. The bank loan is provided to the business plan for the project, which includes all costs associated with the project from the pre-investment phase to the end of the realization of the construction (Hard Costs and Soft Costs). The subsequent costs have to paid from own financial sources of the investor.

There are two important conditions of the banking institution. The first condition for granting a loan is pre-lease of the offices where the bank requires that 50% of the all the offices of the project are booked by clients by Reservation contracts. The second condition is the investment of own resources (equity; 30% of total costs) first before using/getting a loan. If these two conditions are fulfilled, the bank provides the loan.

The total costs of the project (from pre-investment phase to the end of realization) without considering the cost of financing are 82,367,586 CZK. The maximum amount of the loan is 57,657,310 CZK (70% of total costs).

The loan will be provided to the end of realization of the building (precisely to date of releasing of the last retention guarantee to the general contractor – the realization of the project ends in January 2018, the release of the retention guarantee will be in March 2018) then begins the repayment phase.

I created 3 variants of repayment of the bank loan (the whole amount of 57,657,310 CZK). It is an optimistic, realistic and pessimistic variant. I will publish only realistic variant that most closely matches with the possible occupancy (in the following chapter of this thesis). It takes into account obviously the termination of a lease contract by tenants and finding new tenants. The experience gave me the company Stafin a.s that rents a similar administrative complex mentioned in Chapter: **5.4.4.3 Rental in office building**. The shortest possible term of total repayment of the bank loan is 10 years because of the following reason. The amount of regular installments, which will be 120 (10 years, every month), will not jeopardize own financial resources of a property developer even in case of termination of a lease contract in the early stages of using the building. The amount of each installment is calculated as the amount of the loan /10 /12 + amount of interest / 10 / 12. The amount of each installment is **498,256 CZK**.

The repayment method is clearly visible in the Appendix No. 12 Cash Flow of the project of the administrative building.

#### 7.5.7 Total costs of the project shown in time

The total costs shown in time are the Appendix No. 10 of this thesis.

## 7.6 Total expenditures of the project

#### 7.6.1 Financial plan of construction production

The plan for the gradual release of finances for the construction of the building was created on the basis of information provided by the property developer Stafin a.s. Invoicing system will be arranged with the general contractor on a thirty-day maturity, with the **retention guarantee of 10%**. The first half of the retention guarantee will be released in the final invoice and the other half after the removal of defects and backlogs.

Table 24: Financial plan of construction production (25)

Ad	dministrative	building						
Perio	Period of work Basic price		Payme	ent period	Amount in th	ne protocol for the bank	Retention guarantee	For payment
	August	3 499 611 CZK						
	September	4 666 148 CZK		September	3 499 611 CZK		349 961 CZK	3 149 650 CZK
2016	October	5 541 050 CZK	2016	October	4 666 148 CZK		466 615 CZK	4 199 533 CZK
	November	6 270 136 CZK		November	5 541 050 CZK		554 105 CZK	4 986 945 CZK
	December	5 832 684 CZK		December	6 270 136 CZK		627 014 CZK	5 643 122 CZK
	January	5 759 776 CZK		January	5 832 684 CZK		583 268 CZK	5 249 416 CZK
	February	5 468 142 CZK		February	5 759 776 CZK		575 978 CZK	5 183 798 CZK
	March	5 176 507 CZK		March	5 468 142 CZK		546 814 CZK	4 921 328 CZK
	April	4 957 782 CZK		April	5 176 507 CZK		517 651 CZK	4 658 857 CZK
	May	4 884 873 CZK	2017	May	4 957 782 CZK		495 778 CZK	4 462 004 CZK
2017	June	4 301 605 CZK		June	4 884 873 CZK		488 487 CZK	4 396 386 CZK
2017	July	3 062 159 CZK		July	4 301 605 CZK		430 160 CZK	3 871 444 CZK
	August	2 916 342 CZK		August	3 062 159 CZK		306 216 CZK	2 755 943 CZK
	September	2 624 708 CZK		September	2 916 342 CZK		291 634 CZK	2 624 708 CZK
	October	2 260 165 CZK		October	2 624 708 CZK		262 471 CZK	2 362 237 CZK
	November	2 187 257 CZK		November	2 260 165 CZK		226 017 CZK	2 034 149 CZK
	December	2 041 440 CZK		December	2 187 257 CZK		218 726 CZK	1 968 531 CZK
2018	January	1 458 171 CZK	2018	January	2 041 440 CZK		204 144 CZK	1 837 296 CZK
			2016	February	1 458 171 CZK		145 817 CZK	1 312 354 CZK
Total mor	nthly invoices:	72 908 556 CZK	Total payr	nents:	72 908 556 CZK	Total retention guarantee:	7 290 856 CZK	65 617 700 CZK
Releas	Release of first half of retention g.:			February 2018				
Release of second half of retention g.: March 2018						3 645 428 CZK		
							Total:	72 908 556 CZK

#### 7.6.2 Expenditures shown in time

Other expenditures are expected with a thirty-day-payment of invoices and release of finances in the final maturity date.

The total expenditures show in time are **the Appendix No. 11** of this thesis.

# 7.7 Project revenues

Revenues will consist only of own project activities, i.e. from the lease of office spaces or parking spaces to tenants.

Occupancy of the building during its use is listed in the following table.

Table 25: Occupancy of the building

		Offices	Parking spaces	Notes
	June	0%	0	
	July	0%	0	
	August	0%	0	
2015	September	0%	0	
	October	0%	0	
	November	0%	0	
	December	0%	0	
	January	0%	0	
	February	0%	0	
	March	0%	0	۵)
	April	0%	0	sase
	May	0%	0	Prelease
2016	June	0%	0	
2016	July	50%	1/3	
	August	50%	1/3	
	September	50%	1/3	1
	October	50%	1/3	1
	November	50%	1/3	1
	December	50%	1/3	1
	January	50%	1/3	ict
	February	50%	1/3	Realization of the project
	March	50%	1/3	ер
	April	50%	1/3	f th
	May	50%	1/3	l O U
2047	June	50%	1/3	tio
2017	July	50%	1/3	aliza
	August	50%	1/3	Rea
	September	50%	1/3	=
	October	50%	1/3	-
	November	50%	1/3	
	December	50%	1/3	-
	January	50%	1/3	-
	February	75%	1/3	Lease
	March	75%	1/3	Lease
	April	75%	1/3	Lease
	May	75%	1/3	Lease
2040	June	75%	1/3	Lease
2018	July	75%	1/3	Lease
	August	75%	1/3	Lease
	September	75%	1/3	Lease
	October	75%	1/3	Lease
	November	75%	1/3	Lease
	December	75%	1/3	Lease

	<del>                                     </del>	750/	4.10	Ι,
	January	75%	1/3	Lease
	February	75%	1/3	Lease
	March	75%	1/3	Lease
	April	75%	1/3	Lease
	May	75%	1/3	Lease
2019	June	75%	1/3	Lease
	July	75%	1/3	Lease
	August	75%	1/3	Lease
	September	75%	1/3	Lease
	October	75%	1/3	Lease
	November	75%	1/3	Lease
	December	75%	1/3	Lease
	January	75%	1/3	Lease
	February	100%	2/3	Lease
	March	100%	2/3	Lease
	April	100%	2/3	Lease
	May	100%	2/3	Lease
2020	June	100%	2/3	Lease
2020	July	100%	2/3	Lease
	August	100%	2/3	Lease
	September	100%	2/3	Lease
	October	100%	2/3	Lease
	November	100%	2/3	Lease
	December	100%	2/3	Lease
	January	100%	2/3	Lease
	February	50%	2/3	Lease
	March	50%	2/3	Lease
	April	50%	2/3	Lease
	May	50%	2/3	Lease
	June	50%	2/3	Lease
2021	July	50%	2/3	Lease
	August	50%	2/3	Lease
	September	50%	2/3	Lease
	October	50%	2/3	Lease
	November	50%	2/3	Lease
	December	50%	2/3	Lease
	January	50%	2/3	Lease
	February	100%	2/3	Lease
	March	100%	2/3	
	April	100%		Lease
			2/3	Lease
	May	100%	2/3	Lease
2022	June	100%	2/3	Lease
	July	100%	2/3	Lease
	August	100%	2/3	Lease
	September	100%	2/3	Lease
	October	100%	2/3	Lease
	November	100%	2/3	Lease
	December	100%	2/3	Lease

	lanuani	1000/	2/2	Longo
	January	100%	2/3	Lease
	February	100%	2/3	Lease
	March	100%	2/3	Lease
	April	100%	2/3	Lease
	May	100%	2/3	Lease
2023	June	100%	2/3	Lease
	July	100%	2/3	Lease
	August	100%	2/3	Lease
	September	100%	2/3	Lease
	October	100%	2/3	Lease
	November	100%	2/3	Lease
	December	100%	2/3	Lease
	January	100%	2/3	Lease
	February	50%	3/3	Lease
	March	50%	3/3	Lease
	April	50%	3/3	Lease
	May	50%	3/3	Lease
2024	June	50%	3/3	Lease
2024	July	50%	3/3	Lease
	August	50%	3/3	Lease
	September	50%	3/3	Lease
	October	50%	3/3	Lease
	November	50%	3/3	Lease
	December	50%	3/3	Lease
	January	50%	3/3	Lease
	February	75%	3/3	Lease
	March	75%	3/3	Lease
	April	75%	3/3	Lease
	May	75%	3/3	Lease
	June	75%	3/3	Lease
2025	July	75%	3/3	Lease
	August	75%	3/3	Lease
	September	75%	3/3	Lease
	October	75%	3/3	Lease
	November	75%	3/3	Lease
	December	75%	3/3	Lease
	January	75%	3/3	Lease
	February	75%	3/3	Lease
	March	75%	3/3	-
	<u> </u>			Lease
	April	75%	3/3	Lease
	May	75%	3/3	Lease
2026	June	75%	3/3	Lease
	July	75%	3/3	Lease
	August	75%	3/3	Lease
	September	75%	3/3	Lease
	October	75%	3/3	Lease
	November	75%	3/3	Lease
	December	75%	3/3	Lease

	January	75%	3/3	Lease
	February	100%	3/3	Lease
	March	100%	3/3	Lease
	April	100%	3/3	Lease
	May	100%	3/3	Lease
2027	June	100%	3/3	Lease
2027	July	100%	3/3	Lease
	August	100%	3/3	Lease
	September	100%	3/3	Lease
	October	100%	3/3	Lease
	November	100%	3/3	Lease
	December	100%	3/3	Lease
	January	100%	3/3	Lease
	February	100%	3/3	Lease
	March	100%	3/3	Lease
	April	100%	3/3	Lease
	May	100%	3/3	Lease
2028	June	100%	3/3	Lease
2020	July	100%	3/3	Lease
	August	100%	3/3	Lease
	September	100%	3/3	Lease
	October	100%	3/3	Lease
	November	100%	3/3	Lease
	December	100%	3/3	Lease



# The assessment of several variants of a property development project Podnikání a management v průmyslu ČVUT - MÚVS a VŠE v Praze

The amount of rental is made up as follows:

Table 26: Creation of rental
ent.
2

			Area of	Number of	Rental for 1	Rental for	The share of the	Rental for the common	Rental for 1	Deposit	for utilities	(energy)	The whole amount
Floor	Room	Total storey area m2	each room m2	parking spaces	PS/month excl. VAT	m2/month excl. VAT	common areas in the relevant storey m2	areas in the relevant storey for m2/month excl. VAT	month excl.	Electricity / m2	Heating / m2	Water / m2	of rental for 1 month excl. VAT
		1236,3											
Basement	PS	-	-	34	500 CZK	-	-	-	17 000 CZK	Included	Included	Included	17 000 CZK
	Archives	-	51,8	-	-	200 CZK	-	-	10 354 CZK	13 CZK	6 CZK	2 CZK	11 441 CZK
		1248,5											
1st Floor	1.03	-	150,2	-	-	240 CZK	59,6	170 CZK	46 174 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	52 048 CZK
15t F1001	1.06	-	404,5	-	-	240 CZK	59,6	170 CZK	107 206 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	120 200 CZK
	1.09	-	397,7	-	-	240 CZK	59,6	170 CZK	105 574 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	118 378 CZK
		1260,6											
	2.03	-	24,3	-	-	240 CZK	24,1	170 CZK	9 936 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	11 292 CZK
2nd Floor	2.05	-	207,7	-	-	240 CZK	24,1	170 CZK	53 952 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	60 443 CZK
2110 F1001	2.06	-	280	-	-	240 CZK	24,1	170 CZK	71 304 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	79 820 CZK
	2.08	-	415,3	-	-	240 CZK	24,1	170 CZK	103 776 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	116 080 CZK
	2.09	-	68,6	-	-	240 CZK	24,1	170 CZK	20 568 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	23 165 CZK
		1223,5											
	3.03	-	24,3	-	-	240 CZK	66,1	170 CZK	17 069 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	19 600 CZK
3rd Floor	3.06	-	385,9	-	-	240 CZK	66,1	170 CZK	103 853 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	116 509 CZK
	3.08	-	482,1	-	-	240 CZK	66,1	170 CZK	126 941 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	142 291 CZK
	3.09	-	66,8	-	-	240 CZK	66,1	170 CZK	27 269 CZK	17 CZK	7 CZK	4 CZK	30 990 CZK
			2959,2	34								Σ	919 257 CZK
										Σ	Office space	es	902 257 CZK
										ΣP	arking space	es	17 000 CZK

#### 7.7.1 Payment schedule of the buyer

There can occur 3 variants of the process of renting the office spaces or parking spaces:

- 1. If the client is interested in the office space and parking space before realization of the project, the property developer signs with him/her a reservation contract and reservation contract is submitted to the Bank (the bank condition for granting a loan 50% prelease of the object). 14 days after the realization begins, future tenant pays 3 months rent and signed a future lease agreement. After the realization of the building tenants pay 3 months rent and a lease agreement is signed. These 6 months' rent is a security deposit and will be refunded immediately termination of the lease agreement. Subsequently, the tenant pays the rent for each month of use of a building or parking spaces.
- 2. If the client is interested in the office space and parking space during the realization of the project, the property developer signs with him/her a reservation contract, the client pays 3 months rent and signed a future lease agreement. After the realization of the building tenants pay 3 months rent and a lease agreement is signed. These 6 months' rent is a security deposit and will be refunded immediately termination of the lease agreement. Subsequently, the tenant pays the rent for each month of use of a building or parking spaces.
- 3. If the client is interested in the office space and parking space after the realization of the project, the property developer signs with him/her a reservation contract, the client pays 6 months rent and a lease agreement is signed. These 6 months' rent is a security deposit and will be refunded immediately termination of the lease agreement. Subsequently, the tenant pays the rent for each month of use of a building or parking spaces.

If there occurs the option 1 and 2, the 3-month-rent deposit will be deposited in an account of the lending bank. Although the account is held in the name of the investor, however, the investor will not be able to deal with money until proves the realization of the project. The release of the finances will happen subsequently. Then these financial resources will be used primarily to repay the loan to the bank. Thanks to daily interest is advantageous for the investor to repay the debt in the shortest possible time.

# 7.8 Business plan

Table 27: Business plan [34]

BUSIN	ESS PLAN - Administrative building		The date of preparation:	4.4.2015	
Item	Cost item	Quantity	Unit	Price for unit	Price excl. VAT
	HARD COSTS				
1	Defining the objectives of the project	1,00	gross	0 CZK	0 CZK
2	Project documentation and gettiing all approvals	1,00	gross	1 050 000 CZK	1 050 000 CZK
3	Price of the land	1,00	gross	5 263 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK
4	Charges for network providers (ČEZ,)	1,00	gross	480 000 CZK	480 000 CZK
5	Site preparation, demolition work	1,00	gross	650 000 CZK	656 500 CZK
6	Realization of the building (VAT 15%)	1,00	gross	68 585 154 CZK	69 271 006 CZK
7	Infrastructure and paved areas (VAT 21%)	1,00	gross	2 951 535 CZK	2 981 050 CZK
8					79 701 556 CZK
	SOFT COSTS				
9	External financing	1,00	gross	3 503 741 CZK	3 503 741 CZK
10	Real estate and advertising activities	1.00		1 821 514 CZK	1 821 514 CZK
11	Overhead costs	1,00	gross	1 110 000 CZK	1 110 000 CZK
12	Cost of Occupational Health and Safety coordinator	1.00	gross	85 500 CZK	85 500 CZK
13	Technical supervision (for the investor)	2,00	% from units 5+6+7	729 086 CZK	1 458 171 CZK
14	Legal services	1.00	gross	55 000 CZK	55 000 CZK
15	Maintanance costs of the building	1,00	gross	1 091 000 CZK	1 091 000 CZK
16	Running of the reception	1,00	gross	2 178 000 CZK	2 178 000 CZK
17					11 302 925 CZK
18	Σ COSTS				91 004 481 CZK
				Price for unit	
	Revenues item	Quantity	Unit	excl. VAT, excl. Energy	Revenues excl. VAT
19	Rent of the offices	2 959	m2	240 CZK	
20	Rent of the parking spaces	34	piece	500 CZK	
21	Σ REVENUES after 10 years of using the building				98 573 603 CZK
22	PLANNED PROFIT after repayment of the loar	110 vooro			7 569 122 CZK
22	PLANNED PROFIT after repayment of the load	i (To years)			1 303 122 CZN

#### 7.9 Cash Flow

With knowledge of the revenues and expenditures of the various phases is possible to build Cash Flow which consists of the subtraction between these values. Based on CF is possible to create a Discounted Cash Flow (i.e. CF taking into account the time value of money), Cumulative Cash Flow (summing up revenues and expenditures throughout the project) and the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow.

#### 7.9.1.1 Effectiveness of the project – discounted CF

Project evaluation is performed using the Net Present Value (NPV) which is computed as the Cumulative Discounted Cash Flow. **Effect of external financing is not** 

**included**. If NPV > 0, the investment can be recommended. Furthermore, if the IRR > Discount Rate, the investment may be recommended.

The discount rate represents the value of the Risk-free Rate of return (based on the average rate of return offered by the Czech government bonds, which are called risk-free and the value of risk rate.

The total amount of the current discount rate corresponds to 6.8% per annum [29], [30].

Table 28: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building not included)

Year	Expenditures	Revenues	CF	Discounted CF	Cumulative CF	Discounted Cumulative CF
2015	6 515 000 CZK	0 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK
2016	18 933 083 CZK	1 370 385 CZK	-17 562 698 CZK	-16 444 474 CZK	-24 077 698 CZK	-22 959 474 CZK
2017	632 578 CZK	0 CZK	-632 578 CZK	-554 589 CZK	-24 710 276 CZK	-23 514 063 CZK
2018	4 763 300 CZK	9 547 363 CZK	4 784 063 CZK	3 927 201 CZK	-19 926 213 CZK	-19 586 862 CZK
2019	6 351 067 CZK	8 188 311 CZK	1 837 244 CZK	1 412 154 CZK	-18 088 969 CZK	-18 174 709 CZK
2020	6 597 297 CZK	10 500 620 CZK	3 903 322 CZK	2 809 171 CZK	-14 185 647 CZK	-15 365 538 CZK
2021	6 363 067 CZK	6 451 797 CZK	88 731 CZK	59 793 CZK	-14 096 916 CZK	-15 305 746 CZK
2022	6 834 195 CZK	12 767 595 CZK	5 933 400 CZK	3 743 733 CZK	-8 163 516 CZK	-11 562 013 CZK
2023	6 375 067 CZK	10 963 081 CZK	4 588 015 CZK	2 710 533 CZK	-3 575 501 CZK	-8 851 479 CZK
2024	6 395 733 CZK	6 542 464 CZK	146 731 CZK	81 167 CZK	-3 428 771 CZK	-8 770 312 CZK
2025	6 617 631 CZK	9 226 568 CZK	2 608 937 CZK	1 351 298 CZK	-819 834 CZK	-7 419 014 CZK
2026	6 397 067 CZK	8 324 311 CZK	1 927 244 CZK	934 659 CZK	1 107 411 CZK	-6 484 356 CZK
2027	6 629 631 CZK	11 933 338 CZK	5 303 707 CZK	2 408 377 CZK	6 411 118 CZK	-4 075 979 CZK
2028	1 599 767 CZK	2 757 770 CZK	1 158 004 CZK	492 361 CZK	7 569 122 CZK	-3 583 618 CZK
Σ	91 004 481 CZK	98 573 603 CZK	7 569 122 CZK	-3 583 618 CZK		
IRR	-2,6%				Investment is acceptable:	NO
Discount rate	6,8%					

Figure 47: Cash Flow

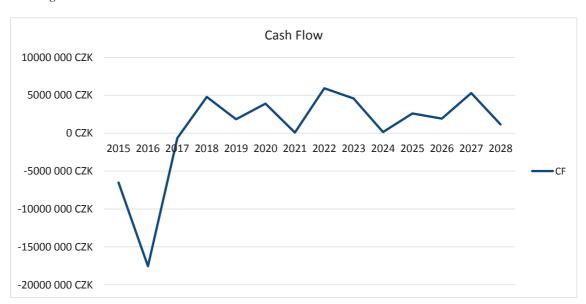


Figure 48: Discounted Cash Flow

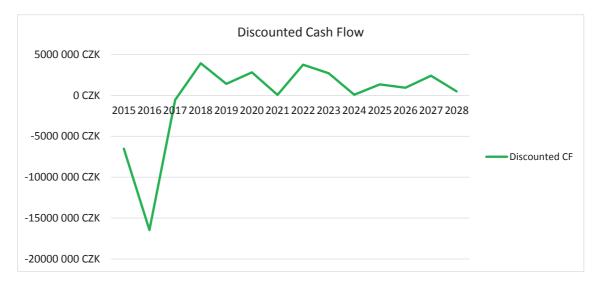


Figure 49: Cumulative Cash Flow

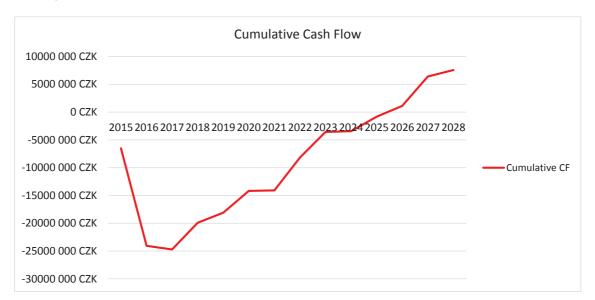


Figure 50: Discounted Cumulative Cash Flow



It follows that NPV = -3,583,618 CZK. This means that without considering the influence of external financing the project can not be recommended. The calculated Internal Rate of Return corresponds to -2.6% < Discount Rate 6.8%.

The result seems unacceptable, but it is important to note two important facts. I did not consider that the developer will intend on selling the building after the repayment of the loan. If a developer decides to sell the building after the repayment of the loan and find a buyer, of course, everything changes radically.

In the following table, I consider the sale of the building in 2028 (after repayment of the loan) for an amount equivalent Hard Costs 79,701,556 CZK. NPV is then 30,303,959 CZK and IRR is 9.2% which is an interesting investment. Without an experience from my job, I would say, that the property developer is not able to find any buyer. The opposite is true.

Figure 51: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building included)

Year	Expenditures	Revenues	CF	Discounted CF	Cumulative CF	Discounted Cumulative CF
2015	6 515 000 CZK	0 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK
2016	18 933 083 CZK	1 370 385 CZK	-17 562 698 CZK	-16 444 474 CZK	-24 077 698 CZK	-22 959 474 CZK
2017	632 578 CZK	0 CZK	-632 578 CZK	-554 589 CZK	-24 710 276 CZK	-23 514 063 CZK
2018	4 763 300 CZK	9 547 363 CZK	4 784 063 CZK	3 927 201 CZK	-19 926 213 CZK	-19 586 862 CZK
2019	6 351 067 CZK	8 188 311 CZK	1 837 244 CZK	1 412 154 CZK	-18 088 969 CZK	-18 174 709 CZK
2020	6 597 297 CZK	10 500 620 CZK	3 903 322 CZK	2 809 171 CZK	-14 185 647 CZK	-15 365 538 CZK
2021	6 363 067 CZK	6 451 797 CZK	88 731 CZK	59 793 CZK	-14 096 916 CZK	-15 305 746 CZK
2022	6 834 195 CZK	12 767 595 CZK	5 933 400 CZK	3 743 733 CZK	-8 163 516 CZK	-11 562 013 CZK
2023	6 375 067 CZK	10 963 081 CZK	4 588 015 CZK	2 710 533 CZK	-3 575 501 CZK	-8 851 479 CZK
2024	6 395 733 CZK	6 542 464 CZK	146 731 CZK	81 167 CZK	-3 428 771 CZK	-8 770 312 CZK
2025	6 617 631 CZK	9 226 568 CZK	2 608 937 CZK	1 351 298 CZK	-819 834 CZK	-7 419 014 CZK
2026	6 397 067 CZK	8 324 311 CZK	1 927 244 CZK	934 659 CZK	1 107 411 CZK	-6 484 356 CZK
2027	6 629 631 CZK	11 933 338 CZK	5 303 707 CZK	2 408 377 CZK	6 411 118 CZK	-4 075 979 CZK
2028	1 599 768 CZK	82 459 326 CZK	80 859 560 CZK	34 379 938 CZK	87 270 678 CZK	30 303 959 CZK
Σ	91 004 483 CZK	178 275 159 CZK	87 270 678 CZK	30 303 959 CZK		
IRR	9,2%				Investment is acceptable:	YES
Discount rate	6,8%					

The second important fact is the NPV is detected only after 10 years of using the building. NPV after 20 years of using of the building is distinctly different. I did not consider the sale of the building after 20 years. The project is then acceptable because NPV = 3,379,837 CZK > 0.

Figure 52: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building not included)

Year	Expenditures	Revenues	CF	Discounted CF	Cumulative CF	Discounted Cumulative CF
2015	6 515 000 CZK	0 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK	-6 515 000 CZK
2016	18 933 083 CZK	1 370 385 CZK	-17 562 698 CZK	-16 444 474 CZK	-24 077 698 CZK	-22 959 474 CZK
2017	632 578 CZK	0 CZK	-632 578 CZK	-554 589 CZK	-24 710 276 CZK	-23 514 063 CZK
2018	4 763 300 CZK	9 547 363 CZK	4 784 063 CZK	3 927 201 CZK	-19 926 213 CZK	-19 586 862 CZK
2019	6 351 067 CZK	8 188 311 CZK	1 837 244 CZK	1 412 154 CZK	-18 088 969 CZK	-18 174 709 CZK
2020	6 597 297 CZK	10 500 620 CZK	3 903 322 CZK	2 809 171 CZK	-14 185 647 CZK	-15 365 538 CZK
2021	6 363 067 CZK	6 451 797 CZK	88 731 CZK	59 793 CZK	-14 096 916 CZK	-15 305 746 CZK
2022	6 834 195 CZK	12 767 595 CZK	5 933 400 CZK	3 743 733 CZK	-8 163 516 CZK	-11 562 013 CZK
2023	6 375 067 CZK	10 963 081 CZK	4 588 015 CZK	2 710 533 CZK	-3 575 501 CZK	-8 851 479 CZK
2024	6 395 733 CZK	6 542 464 CZK	146 731 CZK	81 167 CZK	-3 428 771 CZK	-8 770 312 CZK
2025	6 617 631 CZK	9 226 568 CZK	2 608 937 CZK	1 351 298 CZK	-819 834 CZK	-7 419 014 CZK
2026	6 397 067 CZK	8 324 311 CZK	1 927 244 CZK	934 659 CZK	1 107 411 CZK	-6 484 356 CZK
2027	6 629 631 CZK	11 933 338 CZK	5 303 707 CZK	2 408 377 CZK	6 411 118 CZK	-4 075 979 CZK
2028	1 599 767 CZK	2 757 770 CZK	1 158 004 CZK	492 361 CZK	7 569 122 CZK	-3 583 618 CZK
2029	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	1 393 383 CZK	11 069 122 CZK	-2 190 235 CZK
2030	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	1 304 666 CZK	14 569 122 CZK	-885 569 CZK
2031	1 500 000 CZK	2 000 000 CZK	500 000 CZK	174 514 CZK	15 069 122 CZK	-711 055 CZK
2032	1 500 000 CZK	2 000 000 CZK	500 000 CZK	163 403 CZK	15 569 122 CZK	-547 652 CZK
2033	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	1 070 990 CZK	19 069 122 CZK	523 338 CZK
2034	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	1 002 800 CZK	22 569 122 CZK	1 526 138 CZK
2035	1 500 000 CZK	2 000 000 CZK	500 000 CZK	134 136 CZK	23 069 122 CZK	1 660 273 CZK
2036	1 500 000 CZK	2 000 000 CZK	500 000 CZK	125 595 CZK	23 569 122 CZK	1 785 869 CZK
2037	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	823 191 CZK	27 069 122 CZK	2 609 060 CZK
2038	1 500 000 CZK	5 000 000 CZK	3 500 000 CZK	770 778 CZK	30 569 122 CZK	3 379 837 CZK
Σ	106 004 481 CZK	136 573 603 CZK	30 569 122 CZK	3 379 837 CZK		
IRR	1,5%				Investment is acceptable:	NO
Discount rate	6,8%					

#### 7.9.1.2 Cash Flow involving external sources of financing - monthly

Cash Flow involving external sources of financing is **the Appendix No. 12** of this thesis.

Cumulative CF

10000 000 CZK

5000 000 CZK

-5000 000 CZK

-10000 000 CZK

-15000 000 CZK

-25000 000 CZK

-30000 000 CZK

-30000 000 CZK

-30000 000 CZK

Figure 53: Cumulative Cash Flow

#### 7.10Risk Management

Risks are processed within the risk management. Each risk is assigned with a number, ratings and severity. Then the risks are displayed in the risk matrix and thus classified according to their severity. Then there is an evaluation of collected information and proposed step to mitigate, either the probability of occurrence or their impact on the project [31].

#### 7.10.1 Risks

All the risks of the project can not be checked. Therefore, as part of this investigation, there were selected only the most significant risks that could arise during realization.

- 1. Poor communication with authorities
- 2. Not obtaining the site permit
- 3. Not obtaining the construction approval
- 4. Major exceedance of construction costs
- 5. Failure in planned leaseability
- 6. Sharp decline in prices per m<sup>2</sup> of the office space

- 7. Other legislative issues
- 8. Change of social policy
- 9. Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances
- 10. High interest rate of external financing

#### 7.10.2 Risk assessment

Table 29: Severity and probability of risks

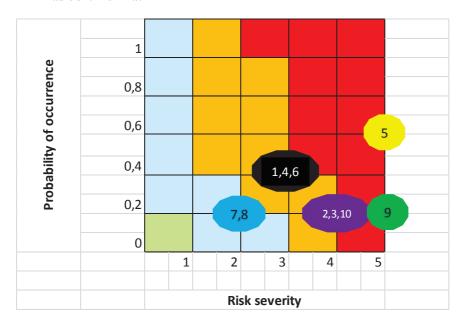
Severity				
5 Negative consequence is fatal.				
4 Negative consequence is big.				
3 Negative consequence is intermediate.				
2 Negative consequence is small.				
1 Negative consequence is minimal.				
Probability of occurrence				
1 Occurrence is certain.				
0,8 Occurrence is predicatable.				
0,6 Occurrence is likely.				
0,4 Occurrence is unlikely.				
0,2 Occurrence is more than unlikely.				
0 Can not occur.				

Table 30: Risk assessment

Selected Risks		Severity	Probability of occurrence	
1	Poor communication wit	n authorities	3	0,4
2	Not obtaining the site per	rmit	4	0,2
3	Not obtaining the constru	ıction approval	4	0,2
4	Major exceedance of cor	struction costs	3	0,4
5	Failure in planned leaseability		5	0,6
6	Sharp decline in prices per m2 of the usable floor		3	0,4
7	Other legislative issues		2	0,2
8	Change of social policy		2	0,2
9	Failure in obtaining sufficient external finances		5	0,2
10	High interest rate of external finances		4	0,2
		Average:	3,5	0,3

#### 7.10.3 Risk matrix

Table 31: Risk matrix



Risks of the highest level of threat to the project
Risks of the medium level of threat to the project
Risks of the low level of threat to the project
Risks completely negligible

#### 7.10.4Risk assessment

It should be noted that most of the risks borders on the highest level of threat to the project. The greatest risk (and its occurrence is likely) is the failure of leaseability of office spaces or parking spaces. Leaseability can be divided into two parts. Firstly leaseability which is closely related to the pre-investment phase of the project. If the marketing campaign and associated efforts of real estate agents and the property developer does not provide pre-lease (signed reservation contract) at least of 50% of office area, the bank refuses to provide loan and it is not possible to run the project. Secondly, if there is not a compliance with planned leaseability during the usage of the building, there may be a problem in repaying the loan. There will have to be a second (or new) bank loan which includes rising costs and interest. It does not mean a disaster but represents a big problem.

Another main risk is the failure to obtain a sufficient amount of external finance. The impact of this risk can not be mitigated (will always be fatal) but can be mitigated the

probability of occurrence by the timely negotiation with banking institutions. An important factor is also a consultation with more competitive institutions. The result is not only the reduction of the likelihood of the risk but also to find the most favorable conditions.

# 7.11 Conclusion and evaluation of the project of administrative building

This project represents a risk for the investor. First, it is a significant problem to get reservations at 50% of the floor area of the building to fulfill the conditions of the bank to provide a loan. From my own experience I know that this is possible, but it requires a lot of effort across the Czech Republic and border regions. If we manage to defuse this problem, the risk is significantly reduced. Getting more tenants then is not such a problem, because it is obvious that the real estate agency is very capable.

It is obvious that if a property developer retains ownership of the building for 10 years and rents it, then the investment is not acceptable. NPV is -3,583,618 CZK. If a property developer sells the building after 10 years of renting it, NPV is 30,303,959 CZK, investment is acceptable. If the developer will lease the building for 20 years, NPV is 3,379,837 CZK, investment is acceptable.

# **Evaluation of hypothesis**

I have to say that property developers are experiencing better times than 2 years ago. The economic crisis and thus the real estate crisis seems to be over. People see better future, want to invest in living or ensure their pension with investment flats. At the same time employers recruit new employees again, also looking for new workplaces - new offices. But people interested in living or new office spaces are very careful about their investments.

The block of flats and office building represents a greater risk for the investor than semi-detached houses. There are several reasons. Both projects require significantly higher presale / prelease of floor areas for obtaining a bank loan. ROI (Return of investment) is realistically for the block of flats 1 year from the end of the realization of building and for the office building is 20 years from the end of the realization of building. Office building can also be strongly influenced by other economic crisis, which may come, but also may not.

The project of the semi-detached houses represents the lowest risk for the investor, because the demand for detached or semi-detached houses in Pilsen is great, houses are not expensive, is virtually no competition. Profit is less than that for residential building and office buildings, but relatively safe. This hypothesis was confirmed: project houses is best for investors.

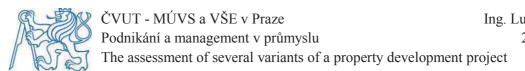
The project of semi-detached houses represents the lowest risk for the investor, because the interest for this type of living in Pilsen is great, houses are not expensive, there is sensibly no competition. Profit is less than that for the block of flats building and the office building, but relatively safe. The hypothesis was confirmed: the project of semi-detached houses is the most advantageous project for the investor.

## 9 Conclusion

The aim of this thesis was to compare three projects in terms of their feasibility and profitability. The first project was aimed at the construction of semi-detached houses with the aim of selling individual houses to end customers with profit. The second project focused on the construction of block of flats to the sale of individual flats and parking spaces to end customers with profit. The third project was focused on the construction of an administrative building to rent an office or parking spaces to customers with profit. The divergence of projects is in their size, complexity and difficulty of the construction and in financing.

Firstly there was prepared a theoretical part dealing with the development and subsequently was prepared the practical part of the project of the semi-detached houses, block of flats and administrative building.

In examining the first project, firstly the semi-detached houses were described, then was processed the market analysis using PEST analysis and statistical data. PEST analysis and statistical data do not focus only on semi-detached houses, but also on block of flats and administrative building. Subsequently the current prices of competing projects in the area were compared, again also for block of flats and administrative building. This was



followed by determining the costs, expenditures and revenues of the project, method of financing and Cash Flow of the project was formulated. On the basis of this information risks of the project were determined and the final evaluation was made, namely that the project of semi-detached houses has a relatively low profit, but the low risk compensates it sufficiently.

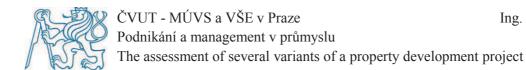
In examining the second project, firstly the block of flats was described. This was followed by determining the costs, expenditures and revenues of the project, method of financing and Cash Flow of the project was formulated. On the basis of this information risks of the project were determined and the final evaluation was made, namely that the project of block of flats has a relatively high profit, but also a higher risk in the return of invested finances.

In examining the third project, firstly the administrative building was described. This was followed by determining the costs, expenditures and revenues of the project, method of financing and Cash Flow of the project was formulated. On the basis of this information risks of the project were determined and the final evaluation was made, namely that the project of administrative building has the highest risk in the return of invested finances.

Part of this work was also the hypothesis that at the end of this thesis confirmed, on the basis of the results obtained, that the project of semi-detached houses became profitable with IRR = 11.3% and NPV = 2,574,209 CZK which is the best investment for the investor. Although the project for the construction of the block of flats has a higher IRR = 25.2% and higher NPV = 6,676,726 CZK, the feasibility of this project in terms of risks is considerably worse. Project for the construction of the administrative building has IRR = -2.6% and NPV = -3,583,618 CZK, investment is therefore unacceptable.

# 10 References

- [1] ČÁSENSKÝ, Martin. Úvod do developmentu (přednáška). In: . Praha, ČVUT-MÚVS. 2014.
- [2] KADEŘÁBKOVÁ, Božena. Marketing (přednáška). In: . Praha, ČVUT-FSv. 2014.
- [3] PROSTĚJOVSKÁ, Zita. Marketing (přednáška). In: . Praha, ČVUT-FSv. 2008.
- [4] STAFIN. Projektová dokumentace studie RD Plzeň. 2015



- [5] *Mapy.cz* [online]. 2015 [vid. 10. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://mapy.cz/letecka?x=13.4077916&y=49.7159717&z=19&source=stre&id=1 15117
- [6] Google Maps [online]. 2015 [vid. 15. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: https://www.google.cz/maps/place/U+%C4%8Cesk%C3%A9ho+dvora,+326+00+Plze%C5%88-Plze%C5%88+2-Slovany/@49.716233,13.407672,3a,75y,193.96h,86.27t/data=!3m4!1e1!3m2!1sueTgMEOi4RtwRheXO0Qm7w!2e0!4m2!3m1!1s0x470aefcabca06ac9:0x12128c5d6e62835a?hl=cs
- [7] ARTN. Trend Report 2002. *TR 2002* [online]. 2002 [vid. 10. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2002
- [8] ARTN. Trend report 2004. *TR 2004* [online]. 2004 [vid. 12. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2004
- [9] ARTN. Trend report 2006. *TR 2006* [online]. 2006 [vid. 13. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2006
- [10] ARTN. Trend Report 2008. *TR 2008* [online]. 2008 [vid. 17. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2008
- [11] ARTN. Trend Report 2010. *TR 2010* [online]. 2010 [vid. 17. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2010
- [12] ARTN. Trend Report 2012. *TR 2012* [online]. 2012 [vid. 16. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2012
- [13] ARTN. Trend Report 2014. TR 2014 [online]. 2014 [vid. 18. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://artn.cz/cz/aktivity/trend-report/tr-2014/
- [14] ZIKMUND, Martin. BusinessVize. *Kde se vzala a k čemu je PEST analýza* [online]. 2010 [vid. 21. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.businessvize.cz/planovani/kde-se-vzala-a-k-cemu-je-pest-analyza
- [15] Finance.cz. *Daně a mzdy* [online]. 2015 [vid. 13. leden 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.finance.cz/dane-a-mzda/
- [16] MMR ČR. *Bytová politika* [online]. 2015 [vid. 10. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.mmr.cz/cs/Stavebni-rad-a-bytova-politika/Bytova-politika
- [17] BREJCHOVÁ, Eva a Jitka KARLOVÁ. ÚKR města Plzně. *Program rozvoje města Plzně aktualizace* [online]. 2013 [vid. 2. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://ukr.plzen.eu/cz/program-rozvoje-mesta-plzne/program-rozvoje-mesta-plzne-1/zakladni-dokumenty/zakladni-dokumenty.aspx

- [18] MPSV Příjmy a životní úroveň. *Zpráva o základních tendencích příjmové a výdajové situace domácností ČR v 1.-3. čtvrtletí 2014* [online]. 2014 [vid. 10. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.mpsv.cz/files/clanky/20280/analyza\_3\_2014.pdf
- [19] Krajská správa ČSÚ v Plzni. *Obyvatelstvo* [online]. 2015 [vid. 16. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: https://www.czso.cz/csu/xp/obyvatelstvo-xp
- [20] IKO Stavby s.r.o. *Bytové a nebytové jednotky na prodej v obytné zóně Černice Polyfunkční objekt 2* [online]. [vid. 17. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.ikoplzen.cz/projekty-bydleni/cernice-k-plzenci-3/prodej/detail\_polyfunkcni-objekt-2-149
- [21] IKO Stavby s.r.o. *Bytové a nebytové jednotky na prodej v obytné zóně Černice Polyfunkční objekt 3* [online]. [vid. 17. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.ikoplzen.cz/projekty-bydleni/cernice-k-plzenci-3/prodej/detail polyfunkcni-objekt-3-150
- [22] *Byty Jablonského Plzeň* [online]. [vid. 18. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.bytyjablonskeho.cz/
- [23] *IKO Stavby s.r.o.* [online]. [vid. 18. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.ikoplzen.cz/projekty-bydleni/cernice-k-plzenci-4/prodej
- [24] *Kancelářské prostory k pronájmu Plzeň-město* [online]. [vid. 18. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.sreality.cz/hledani/pronajem/komercni/kancelare/plzen?building\_con dition=1%7C6
- [25] WBS (Work Breakdown Structure) [online]. [vid. 21. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: https://managementmania.com/cs/work-breakdown-structure
- [26] *Státní správa zeměměřictví a katastru* [online]. [vid. 22. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://sgi.nahlizenidokn.cuzk.cz/marushka/default.aspx?themeid=3&&MarQuery Id=6D2BCEB5&MarQParam0=722341&MarQParamCount=1&MarWindowNa me=Marushka
- [27] *České stavební standardy* [online]. [vid. 25. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.stavebnistandardy.cz/default.asp?Bid=6&ID=6
- [28] AND Atelier náš dům. *Provozní náklady domu* [online]. 2013 [vid. 26. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.nasdum.cz/novy-dum-krok-za-krokem/provozni-naklady-domu
- [29] Spořící státní dluhopisy. *Úrokové sazby* [online]. 2014 [vid. 28. únor 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.sporicidluhopisycr.cz/cs/o-dluhopisech/urokove-sazby

- [30] ČÁMSKÁ, Dagmar. Podniková ekonomika 2 (přednáška). In: . Praha, ČVUT-MÚVS. 2014.
- [31] *Risk management* [online]. [vid. 2. březen 2015]. Dostupné z: http://www.investopedia.com/terms/r/riskmanagement.asp
- [32] STAFIN. Projektová dokumentace studie BD Plzeň. 2015
- [33] HLUŠIČKOVÁ, Daniela. Měsíční předpis plateb pro BD Čechova 894, 339 01, Klatovy. Č. bytu 4. 2014.
- [34] STAFIN. Projektová dokumentace studie AB Plzeň. 2015

# 11 List of Figures

Figure 1: Overall visualization of the project [4]	29
Figure 2: Surrounding locality [5]	32
Figure 3: Basic situation of the project [5]	32
Figure 4: View on the plot [6]	33
Figure 5: Situation of the project [4]	34
Figure 6: Overall visualization of the project [4]	35
Figure 7: Visualization of one semi-detached house (rear view) [4]	35
Figure 8: Visualization of one semi-detached house (front view) [4]	36
Figure 9: Ground plan [4]	37
Figure 10: Second floor plan [4]	38
Figure 11: Section [4]	39
Figure 12: Cadastral map [26]	53
Figure 13: House numbers [4]	61
Figure 14: Cash Flow	65
Figure 15: Discounted Cash Flow	66
Figure 16: Cumulative Cash Flow	66
Figure 17: Discounted Cumulative Cash Flow	67
Figure 18: Cumulative CF.	67
Figure 19: Risk matrix	70

Figure 20: Visualization of the project of the block of flats [32]	72
Figure 21: Situation of the project [32]	76
Figure 22: Visualization of the project - front view [32]	77
Figure 23: Visualization of the project - rear view [32]	77
Figure 24: Ground plan [32]	78
Figure 25: Second floor plan [32]	79
Figure 26: Third floor plan [32]	80
Figure 27: Fourth floor plan [32]	81
Figure 28: Section [32]	81
Figure 29: WBS for the block of flats	82
Figure 30: Cadastral map [26]	83
Figure 31: Cash Flow	95
Figure 32: Discounted Cash Flow	96
Figure 33: Cumulative Cash Flow	96
Figure 34: Discounted Cumulative Cash Flow	97
Figure 35: Cumulative Cash Flow	97
Figure 36: Visualization of the project of the administrative building [34]	102
Figure 37: Situation of the project [34]	106
Figure 38: Visualization of the project - view from above [34]	107
Figure 39: Visualization of the project - front view [34]	107
Figure 40: Basement plan [34]	108
Figure 41: Ground plan [34]	109
Figure 42: Second floor plan [34]	110
Figure 43: Third floor plan [34]	111
Figure 44: Section A-A [34]	111
Figure 45: Section B-B [34]	112
Figure 46: Cadastral map [26]	114
Figure 47: Cash Flow	130
Figure 48: Discounted Cash Flow	131
Figure 49: Cumulative Cash Flow	131
Figure 50: Discounted Cumulative Cash Flow	132
Figure 51: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building included)	133

Figure 52: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building not included)	133
Figure 53: Cumulative Cash Flow	134
12 List of Tables	
Table 1: Sale prices of competetive project IKO Černice 2 [20]	48
Table 2: Sale prices of competetive project IKO Černice 3 [21]	49
Table 3: Sale prices of competetive project Flats Jablonského [22]	49
Table 4: Sale prices of competetive detached/semi-detached houses [23]	50
Table 5: Rent prices in Pilsen [24]	51
Table 6: WBS for the project	52
Table 7: Finanancial plan of construction production [4]	59
Table 8: Creation of house prices	60
Table 9: Final house prices incl. VAT and average prices per m2 incl. VAT.	60
Table 10: Time assumption in the sale of houses	62
Table 11: Business plan [4]	64
Table 12: Effectivenss of the project	65
Table 13: Severity and probability of risks	69
Table 14: Risk assessment	69
Table 15: Financial plan of construction production [32]	90
Table 16: Presumed sale of the flats	91
Table 17: Creation of flat prices	92
Table 18: Business plan [32]	94
Table 19: Effectiveness of the project	95
Table 20: Severity and probability of risks	99
Table 21: Risk assessment	99
Table 22: Risk matrix	100
Table 23: WBS for the administrative building	113
Table 24: Financial plan of construction production (25)	121
Table 25: Occupancy of the building	123
Table 26: Creation of rental	127
Table 27: Business plan [34]	129

Table 28: Effectiveness of the project (sale of the building not included)	130
Table 29: Severity and probability of risks	135
Table 30: Risk assessment	135
Table 31: Risk matrix	136

## 13 Appendixes

Appendix. No. 1	Time-schedule of the project of semi-detached houses
Appendix No. 2	Total costs of the project of semi-detached houses shown in time
Appendix No. 3	Total expenditures of the project of semi-detached houses shown
in time	
Appendix No. 4	Cash Flow of the project of semi-detached houses
Appendix No. 5	Time-schedule of the project of the block of flats
Appendix No. 6	Total costs of the project of the block of flats shown in time
Appendix No. 7	Total expenditures of the project of the block of flats shown in time
Appendix No. 8	Cash Flow of the project of the block of flats
Appendix No. 9	Time-schedule of the project of the administrative building
Appendix No. 10	Total costs of the project of the administrative building shown in
time	
Appendix No. 11	Total expenditures of the project of the administrative building
shown in time	
Appendix No. 12	Cash Flow of the project of the administrative building

# 14 Evidence of borrowings

٦			1			. •			
ı	וו	ec	١	201	ra	t 1	0	m	١.
П			/ ا			ы	٠.	,,,	

I give a permission to lend this thesis. The user confirms with his signature that will properly quote this thesis in a bibliographic database.

In Prague, 24.4.2015	
	Ing. Lukáš Nový

Name	Faculty	Date	Signature

Appendix No. 1	Time-schedule of the project of semi-detached houses	
----------------	--	--

			1.1.1 Market research	
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study	1
			1.1.3 Create a business plan	1
#			1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation	1
profit	1 Pre-investment phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation	1
with p	1 Fie-livestillent phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation		PD for the site permit
				One step PD
houses		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan	
100		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned parties	1
		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	1.4.2 Application for the site permit	1
detached		2.1 Time-schedule of the cosntruction	2.1.1 Construction organization plan	1
eta		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction	1
2		2.2 General Contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction	1
semi-		2.3 Obtaining the cosntruction approval	2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned parties	1
the	2 Investment phase	2.5 Obtaining the cosnitraction approval	2.3.2 Application for the construction approval	1
of t		2.4 handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol	1
Sale		2.4 Halldover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks	1
28		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval	
		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction	1
l i	3 Phase of sales of the houses	3.1 Sale of semi-detached houses	3.1.1 Contracting the Real-estate company	1
	3 Phase of sales of the nouses	3.1 Sale of semi-detached nouses	3.1.2 Marketing campaign	1

2015 20	015	2015	201	.5	2015	20	15	201	15	2016	20	16	2016	21	016	2016	2016								2016	20	116	2017		2017	2017	2017	20	17	2017		017	2017	,   .	017	2017
																	2010	20	016	2016		2016	20:	16	2016																
																														1											
																														1											
														_					1		$\neg$															+	1				
														_					1		$\neg$															+	1				
							Sit	te neri	mitting					_					1		$\neg$															+	1				
				_		П										_			1					-1					_	_							1			1	
		_		_						_									<del>                                     </del>		+	_			_					+					_	+	+				-
		_		_						_				_					<del>                                     </del>		+	_			_					+					_	+	+				-
	_	_		_	_				_					_	-	_		_						-	_	_		_	_	+-			_			_	+	-	_	_	-
	+ 1	_		$\rightarrow$	_			_	_				Con	structio	n appro	eina .		_	<del>                                     </del>		+	-		-		+	$\vdash$	_	_	+-			+	$\vdash$	_	+	+		_	+	$\vdash$
	+ 1	_		$\rightarrow$	_			_	_		+		Con	Juctus	порріо	88		_	_				Paplira	tion of	the proj	ct		_	_				+	$\vdash$	_	+	+		_	+	$\vdash$
	+	_		_	_		-		_	_	+		_	+-	-	_		_	_	$\overline{}$	_	_	Compo	tion or	tire proy	1		_	_	_			+	-	_	_	+	+	_	+	+
	+	_	-	-+	_	-	-	-	-	_	_		_	+	+	_		_	-	-	-		-			+	$\vdash$	-	_	+		-	+	$\vdash$		+-	+	-	_	+	+
	+	_	-	-+	_	-	-	-	-	_	_		_	+	+	_		_	-	-	-		-			+	$\vdash$	-	_	+		-	+	$\vdash$		+-	+	-	_	+	+
	+	_		-	_	-	$\vdash$	_	_		+		_	+	+		-	+	├	-	+	+-	$\vdash$	_	_	+		_	-	+		-	+	$\vdash$	_	+	+-	$\vdash$	_	+-	+
	-	_		_	_	-				_														_							-										_
			1_1			$\perp$							Pi	resale										Sali	e										58	e of th	e last ho	ouses			

Appendix No. 2 Total cost of the project of semi-detached houses shown in time

СО	STS	Cost for project documentation	Price of the land	Charges for network providers	Costs of realization of the project	Overhead costs	Cost of Ccupational Health an Safety coordinator	Costs of Technical Supervision	Costs for legal services	Cost of real estate and advertising activities	Maintanance cost of unsold houses	Total costs
	June	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 275 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	120 000 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	132 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
2015	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	November	700 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	712 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	117 630 CZK	0 CZK	129 630 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	117 630 CZK	0 CZK	129 630 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	119 030 CZK	0 CZK	131 030 CZK
2016	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 550 578 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 607 603 CZK
2010	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 671 403 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 728 427 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 913 051 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 970 076 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 658 134 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 715 159 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 879 645 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 936 670 CZK
	Novemeber	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 000 470 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 064 494 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 537 310 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	119 030 CZK	0 CZK	2 710 365 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 174 837 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 228 862 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 268 655 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	110 630 CZK	0 CZK	1 433 310 CZK
	March	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	483 297 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	112 030 CZK	0 CZK	999 352 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	15 000 CZK	0 CZK	3 686 CZK	27 686 CZK
2017	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 686 CZK	12 686 CZK
2017	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	112 030 CZK	3 686 CZK	127 216 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK		0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	110 630 CZK	1 843 CZK	123 973 CZK

Σ 1 050 000 CZK 5 263 000 CZK 120 000 CZK 20 137 380 CZK 312 000 CZK 47 500 CZK 402 748 CZK 30 000 CZK 918 643 CZK 18 429 CZK 28 299 700 CZK

Appendix No. 3 Total expenditures of the project of semi-detached houses shown in time

EXPENI	DITURES	Expenditures for project documentation	Price of the land	Charges for network providers	Expenditures of realization of the project	Overhead expenditures	Expenditures of Ccupational Health an Safety	Expenditures of Technical Supervision	Expenditures for legal services	Expenditures of real estate and advertising	Maintanance expenditures of unsold houses	Total expenditures	
	June	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	120 000 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	132 000 CZK	
2015	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	December	700 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	712 000 CZK	
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	117 630 CZK	0 CZK	129 630 CZK	
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	117 630 CZK	0 CZK	129 630 CZK	
2016	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	119 030 CZK	0 CZK	131 030 CZK	
2016	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 395 520 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 452 545 CZK	
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 504 262 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 561 287 CZK	
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 721 746 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 778 771 CZK	
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 392 321 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 449 346 CZK	
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 591 681 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 648 706 CZK	
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 700 423 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 764 447 CZK	
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 283 579 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	119 030 CZK	0 CZK	2 456 634 CZK	
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 957 353 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 011 378 CZK	
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 141 789 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	110 630 CZK	0 CZK	1 306 445 CZK	
	April	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 441 836 CZK	9 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	40 275 CZK	0 CZK	112 030 CZK	0 CZK	1 957 892 CZK	
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 006 869 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	15 000 CZK	0 CZK	3 686 CZK	1 034 555 CZK	
2017	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 686 CZK	12 686 CZK	
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	112 030 CZK	3 686 CZK	127 216 CZK	
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	110 630 CZK	1 843 CZK	123 973 CZK	

Σ 1 050 000 CZK 5 263 000 CZK 120 000 CZK 20 137 380 CZK 312 000 CZK 47 500 CZK 402 748 CZK 30 000 CZK 918 643 CZK 18 429 CZK 28 299 700 CZK

Appendix No. 4 Cash Flow of the project of semi-detached houses

Time p	period	Total expenditures	Using own financial resources	Balance of own financial resources	Using external financial resources	Amount of interest	Installment of the loan	Total revenues	CF	Cumulative CF
	June	5 263 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	3 226 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-5 263 000 CZK	-5 263 000 CZK
	July	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	3 214 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 275 000 CZK
	August	132 000 CZK	132 000 CZK	3 082 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-132 000 CZK	-5 407 000 CZK
2015	September	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	3 070 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 419 000 CZK
	October	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	3 058 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 431 000 CZK
	November	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	3 046 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 443 000 CZK
	December	712 000 CZK	712 000 CZK	2 334 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-712 000 CZK	-6 155 000 CZK
	January	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	2 322 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 167 000 CZK
	February	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	2 310 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 179 000 CZK
	March	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	2 298 910 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 191 000 CZK
	April	129 630 CZK	129 630 CZK	2 219 280 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	-79 630 CZK	-6 270 630 CZK
	May	129 630 CZK	129 630 CZK	2 139 649 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	-79 630 CZK	-6 350 261 CZK
2016	June	131 030 CZK	131 030 CZK	2 058 619 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	-81 030 CZK	-6 431 291 CZK
2016	July	1 452 545 CZK	1 452 545 CZK	3 136 726 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 530 652 CZK	1 078 107 CZK	-5 353 184 CZK
	August	1 561 287 CZK	1 561 287 CZK	1 575 439 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-1 561 287 CZK	-6 914 471 CZK
	September	1 778 771 CZK	1 575 439 CZK	0 CZK	203 332 CZK	59 243 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-1 575 439 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	October	2 449 346 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 449 346 CZK	59 243 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	November	2 648 706 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 648 706 CZK	59 243 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	December	2 764 447 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 764 447 CZK	59 243 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	January	2 456 634 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 456 634 CZK	59 056 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	February	2 011 378 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 011 378 CZK	55 867 CZK	0 CZK	850 217 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	March	1 306 445 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 306 445 CZK	55 680 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	April	1 957 892 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 957 892 CZK	55 680 CZK	0 CZK	21 225 652 CZK	0 CZK	-8 489 910 CZK
	May	1 034 555 CZK	1 034 555 CZK	3 929 663 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	16 261 434 CZK	0 CZK	-17 295 989 CZK	-25 785 899 CZK
2017	June	12 686 CZK	12 686 CZK	3 916 977 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 686 CZK	-25 798 585 CZK
	July	127 216 CZK	127 216 CZK	7 790 848 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 001 087 CZK	3 873 871 CZK	-21 924 714 CZK
	August	10 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	7 780 005 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-10 843 CZK	-21 935 557 CZK
	September	10 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	7 769 162 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-10 843 CZK	-21 946 400 CZK
	October	10 843 CZK	10 843 CZK	7 758 319 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-10 843 CZK	-21 957 243 CZK
	November	123 973 CZK	123 973 CZK	11 585 433 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 951 087 CZK	3 827 114 CZK	-18 130 129 CZK

Σ 28 299 700 CZK 12 501 521 CZK 15 798 179 CZK 463 255 CZK 16 261 434 CZK 32 808 696 CZK

## **Explanatory notes:**

- 1. Balance of own financial resources The first number 3 226 910 CZK = 8 489 910 CZK (Own financial resources, Chapter 5.5.6 Cost of external finances) 5 263 000 CZK (prize of the land)
- 2. Amount of interest is calculated as the whole bank loan which is needed 15 798 179 CZK x 4,5% / 12. This amount of interest gradually declines as payments for houses come.

#### Appendix No. 5 Time-schedule of the project of the block of flats

			1.1.1 Market research	l
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study	1
			1.1.3 Create a business plan	1
看			1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation	i
8	1 Pre-investment phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation	1
£	1 Pre-investment phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation		PD for the site permit
3				One step PD
8		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan	
2		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned partie:	1
g L		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	1.4.2 Application for the site permit	1
-6		2.1 Time-schedule of the cosntruction	2.1.1 Construction organization plan	Ī
8		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction	1
ž		2.2 General Contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction	1
§ .		2.3 Obtaining the cosntruction approval	2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned parties	1
8	2 Investment phase	2.3 Obtaining the cosntruction approval	2.3.2 Application for the construction approval	1
20	·	2.4 handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol	1
- 8		2.4 handover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks	i
- 22		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval	1
		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction	1
1 -	3 Phase of sales of the houses	3.1 Sale of semi-detached houses	3.1.1 Contracting the Real-estate company	Ī
	3 Phase of sales of the houses	3.1 Sale of semi-detached houses	3.1.2 Marketing campaign	1
				-

Jui	ie	July	Augus	st Sep	tember	Octob	er No	vember	Decembe	r Janu	ary B	February	Marc	ch	April	May	June	2	July	August	Septe	mber	October	Nover	nber D	ecember	January	Februa	ry N	March	April	May	Ju	ine	July	August	Septemb	er Octob	er No	vember	December	January	Februa	y Ma	larch	April	May	June	П
20	15	2015	2015	5 :	2015	2015		2015	2015	201	16	2016	2016	6	2016	2016	201	5	2016	2016	20	16	2016	201	.6	2016	2017	2017	- 2	2017	2017	2017	20	017	2017	2017	2017	2017	' :	2017	2017	2018	2018	20	018	2018	2018	2018	
																																														$\neg \neg$		T	П.
																																														$\neg \neg$		T	П.
																																								$\top$					T	$\neg \neg$		$\top$	7
																																														$\neg \neg$		T	П.
																																														$\neg \neg$		T	П.
$\Box$	$_{ m T}$		$\perp$							$\perp$	T		$\perp$ $\top$				$\perp$ $\perp$							$\perp \Box$	$\perp$ T	$\Box$		1 7		$\perp$															$_{\perp}$	$\Box$		$\perp \perp$	
															1 1																																.		
								Si	ite permitt	ting																																							
	_				_									_						_					_																				$\perp$	-		$\bot$	_
	_				_									_						_					_																				$\perp$	-		$\bot$	_
$\perp$								$\perp$		$\perp$			C		tion appr	oving																												1_		$\perp$	-	$\perp$	_
$\Box$								$\perp$		$\perp$			$\perp$				Г.							Realizar	tion of t	he project																		1_		$\perp$	-	$\perp$	_
$\Box$								$\perp$		$\perp$			$\perp$				$\perp$													$\perp$														1_		$\perp$	-	$\perp$	_
	_				_									_			$\perp$			_					_																				$\perp$	-		$\bot$	_
$\square$																										$\perp$																				$\perp$		$\perp$	_
$\Box$								$\perp$		$\perp$																										$\Box$										$\perp$			_
						oxdot		$\perp$		$\perp$				Presale	2																		Sale																

Appendix No. 6 Total costs of the project of the block of flats shown in time

CC	OSTS	Cost for project documentation	Price of the land	Charges for network providers	Costs of realization of the project	Overhead costs	Cost of Ccupational Health an Safety coordinator	Costs of Technical Supervision	Costs for legal services	Cost of real estate and advertising activities	Maintanance cost of unsold houses	Total costs
	June	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 275 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	362 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
2015	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	November	700 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	712 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	60 000 CZK	0 CZK	72 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	152 431 CZK	0 CZK	164 431 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	152 431 CZK	0 CZK	164 431 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	113 621 CZK
2016	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 322 990 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 440 832 CZK
2016	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 504 002 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 621 844 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 564 340 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 682 181 CZk
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 745 352 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	2 914 004 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 197 882 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 264 913 CZK
	Novemeber	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 348 726 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	3 466 567 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 258 220 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 335 251 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 956 533 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 023 564 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 624 677 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 691 708 CZk
	March	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 322 990 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	2 841 642 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 779 953 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	1 948 605 CZk
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	543 037 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	660 878 CZK
2017	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	0 CZK	10 500 CZK	72 500 CZK
2017	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	10 500 CZK	72 810 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	50 810 CZK	8 400 CZK	73 210 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	6 300 CZK	66 110 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
2018	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	4 200 CZK	66 510 CZK
2018	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 100 CZK	11 100 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 100 CZK	11 100 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	2 100 CZK	64 410 CZK
	Σ	1 050 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	350 000 CZK	30 168 700 CZK	408 000 CZK	57 000 CZK	603 374 CZK	72 500 CZK	1 279 452 CZK	67 200 CZK	39 319 226 CZ

## **Explanatory notes:**

1. Cost of real estate and advertising activities, there are not the precise prices for the flats but in general the profit / 24 (number of flats) x 2,5%

Appendix No. 7 Total expenditures of the project of the block of flats shown in time

EXPENI	DITURES	Expenditures for project documentation	Price of the land	Charges for network providers	Expenditures of realization of the project	Overhead expenditures	Expenditures of Occupational Health an Safety	Expenditures of Technical Supervision	Expenditures for legal services	Expenditures of real estate and advertising	Maintanance expenditures of unsold houses	Total expenditures
	June	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 263 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	362 000 CZK
2015	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	December	700 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	712 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	60 000 CZK	0 CZK	72 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	152 431 CZK	0 CZK	164 431 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	152 431 CZK	0 CZK	164 431 CZK
2016	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	113 621 CZK
2010	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 090 691 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 208 533 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 253 602 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 371 444 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 307 906 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 425 747 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 470 817 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	2 639 469 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 878 094 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 945 125 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 013 853 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	3 131 695 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 932 398 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 009 429 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 660 879 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 727 911 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 362 209 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 429 240 CZK
	April	350 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 090 691 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	2 609 343 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 601 958 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	101 621 CZK	0 CZK	1 770 610 CZK
2017	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 997 168 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	50 281 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	0 CZK	2 115 010 CZK
2017	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 508 435 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	0 CZK	10 500 CZK	1 580 935 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	10 500 CZK	72 810 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	50 810 CZK	8 400 CZK	73 210 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	50 810 CZK	6 300 CZK	66 110 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 200 CZK	13 200 CZK
2018	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	4 200 CZK	66 510 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 100 CZK	11 100 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 100 CZK	11 100 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 500 CZK	50 810 CZK	2 100 CZK	64 410 CZK

Σ 1 050 000 CZK 5 263 000 CZK 350 000 CZK 30 168 700 CZK 408 000 CZK 57 000 CZK 603 374 CZK 72 500 CZK 1 279 452 CZK 67 200 CZK 39 319 226 CZK

Appendix No. 8 Cash Flow of the project of the block of flats

Time	period	Total expenditures	Using own financial resources	Balance of own financial resources	Using external financial resources	Amount of interest	Installment of the loan	Total revenues	CF	Cumulative CF
	June	5 263 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK	6 532 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-5 263 000 CZK	-5 263 000 CZK
	July	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	6 520 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 275 000 CZK
	August	362 000 CZK	362 000 CZK	6 158 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-362 000 CZK	-5 637 000 CZK
2015	September	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	6 146 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 649 000 CZK
	October	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	6 134 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 661 000 CZK
	November	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	6 122 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 673 000 CZK
	December	712 000 CZK	712 000 CZK	5 410 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-712 000 CZK	-6 385 000 CZK
	January	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	5 398 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 397 000 CZK
	February	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	5 386 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 409 000 CZK
	March	72 000 CZK	72 000 CZK	5 314 768 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-72 000 CZK	-6 481 000 CZK
	April	164 431 CZK	164 431 CZK	5 300 336 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	150 000 CZK	-14 431 CZK	-6 495 431 CZK
	May	164 431 CZK	164 431 CZK	5 285 905 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	150 000 CZK	-14 431 CZK	-6 509 863 CZK
2016	June	113 621 CZK	113 621 CZK	5 272 284 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	100 000 CZK	-13 621 CZK	-6 523 484 CZK
2016	July	2 208 533 CZK	2 208 533 CZK	6 365 622 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 301 871 CZK	1 093 338 CZK	-5 430 145 CZK
	August	2 371 444 CZK	2 371 444 CZK	4 450 663 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	456 484 CZK	-1 914 960 CZK	-7 345 105 CZK
	September	2 425 747 CZK	2 425 747 CZK	2 481 399 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	456 484 CZK	-1 969 263 CZK	-9 314 368 CZK
	October	2 639 469 CZK	2 639 469 CZK	348 414 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	506 484 CZK	-2 132 985 CZK	-11 447 353 CZK
	November	2 945 125 CZK	348 414 CZK	0 CZK	2 596 711 CZK	79 342 CZK	0 CZK	812 968 CZK	-348 414 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	December	3 131 695 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 131 695 CZK	79 155 CZK	0 CZK	50 000 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	January	3 009 429 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 009 429 CZK	77 630 CZK	0 CZK	406 484 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	February	2 727 911 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 727 911 CZK	77 630 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	March	2 429 240 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 429 240 CZK	77 630 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	April	2 609 343 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 609 343 CZK	77 255 CZK	0 CZK	100 000 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	May	1 770 610 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 770 610 CZK	73 832 CZK	0 CZK	912 968 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
2017	June	2 115 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 115 010 CZK	70 596 CZK	0 CZK	862 968 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
2017	July	1 580 935 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 580 935 CZK	70 596 CZK	0 CZK	30 349 259 CZK	0 CZK	-11 795 768 CZK
	August	72 810 CZK	72 810 CZK	12 799 705 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	22 654 549 CZK	2 032 419 CZK	-20 694 940 CZK	-32 490 708 CZK
	September	73 210 CZK	73 210 CZK	14 758 914 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 032 419 CZK	1 959 209 CZK	-30 531 499 CZK
	October	66 110 CZK	66 110 CZK	16 725 223 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 032 419 CZK	1 966 309 CZK	-28 565 190 CZK
	November	13 200 CZK	13 200 CZK	16 712 023 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-13 200 CZK	-28 578 390 CZK
	December	13 200 CZK	13 200 CZK	16 698 823 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-13 200 CZK	-28 591 590 CZK
	January	13 200 CZK	13 200 CZK	16 685 623 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-13 200 CZK	-28 604 790 CZK
	February	13 200 CZK	13 200 CZK	16 672 423 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-13 200 CZK	-28 617 990 CZK
	March	13 200 CZK	13 200 CZK	16 659 223 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-13 200 CZK	-28 631 190 CZK
2018	April	66 510 CZK	66 510 CZK	18 625 132 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 032 419 CZK	1 965 909 CZK	-26 665 281 CZK
	May	11 100 CZK	11 100 CZK	18 614 032 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-11 100 CZK	-26 676 381 CZK
	June	11 100 CZK	11 100 CZK	18 602 932 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-11 100 CZK	-26 687 481 CZK
	July	64 410 CZK	64 410 CZK	20 570 941 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 032 419 CZK	1 968 009 CZK	-24 719 472 CZK

Σ 39 319 226 CZK 17 348 343 CZK 21 970 883 CZK 683 666 CZK 22 654 549 CZK 48 778 065 CZK

## **Explanatory notes:**

- 1. Balance of own financial resources The first number 6 532 768 CZK = 11 795 768 CZK (Own financial resources, Chapter 6.5.6 Cost of external finances) 5 263 000 CZK (prize of the land)
- 2. Amount of interest is calculated as the whole bank loan which is needed (21 970 768 CZK 812 968 CZK) x 4,5% / 12. This amount of interest gradually declines as payments for houses come.
- 3. Total revenues, there are not the precise prices for the flats but in general the profit / 24 (number of flats)

#### Appendix No. 9 Time-schedule of the project of the administrative building

					н
			1.1.1 Market research	l	r
		1.1 Defining the project goals	1.1.2 Create a feasibility study		r
2			1.1.3 Create a business plan		Γ
9			1.2.1 Tendering the contractor of the project documentation		Γ
- 5	1 Pre-investment phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation	1.2.2 Contracting the contractor of the project documentation		Γ
8	1 Pre-investment phase	1.2 Obtaining the project documentation		PD for the site permit	Τ
월				One step PD	Т
á		1.3 Obtaining external finances	1.3.1 Getting a bank loan		Т
š		1.4 Obtaining the site permit	1.4.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned parties		Γ
5			1.4.2 Application for the site permit		Γ
ŝ		2.1 Time-schedule of the cosntruction	2.1.1 Construction organization plan		Γ
튭		2.2 General contractor	2.2.1 Tendering the general contractor of the construction		Γ
9		2.2 General Contractor	2.2.2 Contracting the general contractor of the construction		Γ
± .		2.3 Obtaining the cosntruction approval	2.3.1 Statements of concerned government authorities and other concerned parties		Γ
12	2 Investment phase	2.3 Obtaining the coshtruction approval	2.3.2 Application for the construction approval		Γ
2 €		2.4 handover of the construction site	2.4.1 Handover protocol		Γ
\$		2.4 handover of the construction site	2.4.2 List of defects and unfinished tasks		Γ
8		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.1 Application for the construction approval		Γ
ä		2.5 Construction approval	2.5.2 Documentation of the actual construction		Γ
_	3 Phase of lease of offices	3.1 Lease of offices	3.1.1 Contracting the Real-estate company		Γ
	3 Phase of lease of offices	3.1 Lease of offices	3.1.2 Marketing campaign		Г

1	ne	July	August	Septemb	er Octo	ber N	ovember	Decemi	ber Janua	ary Fe	bruary	March	April	May	Ji	une	July	August	Septemb	er Octo	ber N	ovember	Decembe	r Janua	ry Fel	bruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septe	mber Oc	tober	November	r Decemb	er Januar	y February	March	April			$\neg$
2	15	2015	2015	2015	20	15	2015	2019	201	16	2016	2016	2016	2016	2	016	2016	2016	2016	201	16	2016	2016	201	7 2	017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	20	17 2	2017	2017	2017	2018	2018	2018	2018			-
																										$\Box$																		$\Box$
																																									$\Box$			$\Box$
																																									$\Box$			$\Box$
																																									$\Box$			$\Box$
																																									-			$\vdash$
$\neg$																																									-			$\vdash$
=		_							_		1 1				_												_															+		+
_		_							_		1 1				_												_															+		+
																																									-			$\vdash$
	_	_			_			ite perm	itting			-		+	_	-	_		++	_	_			_		+ +					+	+	_	_	_		_				-	_	-	+
	_	_			_				1					+	_	-	_		++	_	_			_		+ +					+	+	_	_	_		_				-	_	-	+
_	_	_			_	-	_	-	-	_					_	-	_		-	_	_			-		+							_	_	_						-	+		+
_	_	_			_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_			_	-	_		-	_	_			-		+							_	_	_						-	+		+
	_	_			_	_		1				-				-	_		++	_	_			_		+ +					+	+	_	_	_		_				-	_	-	+
-	_	_			_	-	_	-	-	_		Con	struction as	neovice	_	-	_		-	_	_			_		+							_	_	_						-	+		+
-	_	_			_	-	_	-	-	_		Con	ATULLION BO	proving	_	-	_				_				_	1 1		Positivation	of the proj	ort				_							-	+		+
-	_	_			_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_			_	-	_				_	_	$\overline{}$		_		_	N. W. L. B. L. D.	TOT LINE PROJ	-						_					-	+		+
-	_	+	-	+	+-	-+	-	-	+	-	+ +	-	+	++	+-	+		-	++-	+	_		$\vdash$	+		+ +		-	++-	+	++-	+	+	_	+		++	_	++-		++	+		+
-	_	+	-	+	+-	-+	-	-	+	-	+ +	-	+	++	+-	+		-	++-	+	_		$\vdash$	+		+ +		-	++-	+	++-	+	+	_	+		++		++-		++	+		+
-	_	-		+				-	$\rightarrow$	_	+		+	-	-	+		$\vdash$	-	+	_	-		-		1			+			+	+		+		-		+		+	+	_	+
-	_	-						-	$\rightarrow$	_	$\perp$			1 (																			$\perp$											
		_	$\sqcup \bot$										Prelease - !	un of offic	e space	tor ban	K									Signin	g tne agree	ement of f	uture agree	ment with f	future tenar	ts .								Lea	ise of the p	rojećt		_

cos	STS June	Cost for project documentation	Price of the land	Charges for network providers 0 CZK	Costs of realization of the project 0 CZK	Overhead costs	Cost of Ccupational Health an Safety coordinator 0 CZK	Costs of Technical Supervision 0 CZK	Costs for legal services	Cost of real estate and advertising activities 0 CZK	Maintanance cost of the building	Running of the reception	Total costs
20	July	0 CZK	O CZK	480 000 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	492 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
2015	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	November	700 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	712 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	12 000 CZK
2016	July August	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 3 499 611 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 4 750 CZK	0 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 10 000 CZK	456 795 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	468 795 CZK 3 607 370 CZK
	September	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	4 666 148 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 763 907 CZK
	October	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	5 541 050 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 638 810 CZK
	Novemeber	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 270 136 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 367 895 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 832 684 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 930 444 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 759 776 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 857 535 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 468 142 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 575 901 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 176 507 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 274 267 CZK
	April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 957 782 CZK 4 884 873 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 055 541 CZK 4 982 633 CZK
2017	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	4 301 605 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 399 364 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	3 062 159 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 159 919 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 916 342 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 014 102 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 624 708 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 722 468 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 260 165 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 357 925 CZK
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 187 257 CZK 2 187 257 CZK 2 041 440 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 285 016 CZK 2 139 199 CZK
	January February	350 000 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	O CZK	1 458 171 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 0 CZK	81 010 CZK 0 CZK	5 000 CZK 0 CZK	225 564 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 7 000 CZK	0 CZK 18 000 CZK	2 136 495 CZK 31 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
2018	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	August September	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
2019	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK
2019	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	231 231 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	267 231 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
2020	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK
	August September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
2021	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK
	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 10 000 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 451 128 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 493 128 CZK 33 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
2022	May	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	June	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
LULL	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
2023	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 CZK 33 000 CZK 43 667 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	5 667 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	43 667 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	O CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
2024	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	225 564 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	264 564 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
2025	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	August September	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
2026	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
-020	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	September October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	December	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	225 564 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	265 564 CZK
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK
	April	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	May	0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
2027	June	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK
	November	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK
	December												

EXPEND	ITURES June	Expenditures for project documentation 0 CZK	Price of the land	Charges for network providers 0 CZK	Expenditures of realization of the project 0 CZK	Overhead expenditures 0 CZK	Expenditures of Occupational Health an Safety 0 CZK	Expenditures of Technical Supervision 0 CZK	Expenditures for legal services	Expenditures of real estate and advertising 0 CZK	Maintanance expenditures of the building 0 CZK	Running of the reception 0 CZK	Total expend
2017	July August	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 480 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
2015	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
	November December	0 CZK 700 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 C
2016	July	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 456 795 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	12 000 C
	September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 149 650 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	10 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 257 409
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 199 533 CZK 4 986 945 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 297 292 5 084 705
	December January	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 643 122 CZK 5 249 416 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 740 882 5 347 176
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 183 798 CZK 4 921 328 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 10 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 281 558 5 029 087
	April May	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 658 857 CZK 4 462 004 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 756 616 4 559 763
2017	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 396 386 CZK 3 871 444 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 494 145 3 969 204
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 755 943 CZK	12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 853 703
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 624 708 CZK 2 362 237 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 722 468 2 459 997
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 034 149 CZK 1 968 531 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	2 131 908 2 066 291
	January February	0 CZK 350 000 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	1 837 296 CZK 4 957 782 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	4 750 CZK 4 750 CZK	81 010 CZK 81 010 CZK	0 CZK 5 000 CZK	0 CZK 225 564 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	1 935 055 5 636 105
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	3 645 428 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	3 676 428 31 000 0
	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 C
2018	July	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 C
	August September	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 0
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 C
	December January	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 C
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 C
	April	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 0
2019	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 0
2013	July August	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 0 31 000
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 0 31 000 0
	November	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	31 000 0
	January January	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 7 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	31 000 0
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 000 CZK 0 CZK	231 231 CZK 0 CZK	7 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	267 231 32 000
	April May	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 o
2020	June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 d
	July August	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0 32 000 0
	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0 32 000 0
	March	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 0
	April May	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0
2021	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0 32 000 0
	August September	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0 32 000 0
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	32 000 0 32 000 0
	December January	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	8 000 CZK 8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	32 000 32 000
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	451 128 CZK	8 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	493 128
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000
2022	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 0
2022	July August	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 o
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 0
	November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000 o
	December January	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 o
	April May	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 33 000
2023	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000
	August	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000
	September October	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	33 000
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000
	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 5 000 CZK	0 CZK 5 667 CZK	9 000 CZK 9 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	33 000 d 43 667
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0 34 000
	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 i
2024	July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0 34 000 0
	August September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 34 000
	December January	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0
	February March	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	5 000 CZK 0 CZK	225 564 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	264 564 34 000
	April May	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 i
2025	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0 34 000 0
	August	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	34 000
	September October	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 34 000
	November December	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0
	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	10 000 CZK 10 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	34 000 0
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 d
	May	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000
2026	June July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 o
	August September	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 0 35 000 0
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 0 35 000 0
	December January	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 0 35 000
	February	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 000 CZK	225 564 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	265 564
	March April	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 0
2027	May June	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 o
	July	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 i
	August September	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 0
	October November	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 0
		0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	6 000 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK	35 000 0
2028	January February	0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	6 000 CZK 6 000 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	11 000 CZK 11 000 CZK	18 000 CZK 18 000 CZK	35 000 C

iiiie	period	Total expenditures	Using own financial resources	Balance of own financial resources	Using external financial resources	Amount of interest	Installment of the loan	Total revenues	CF	Cumulative
	June July	5 263 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	5 263 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	19 447 276 CZK 19 435 276 CZK	O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	-5 263 000 CZK -12 000 CZK	-5 263 000 C
2015	July August September	12 000 CZK 492 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK 492 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	19 435 276 CZK 18 943 276 CZK 18 931 276 CZK	O CZK O CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	O CZK O CZK	-12 000 CZK -492 000 CZK -12 000 CZK	-5 275 000 C -5 767 000 C -5 779 000 C
2015	October	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 919 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 791 000 0
	November	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 907 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-5 803 000 0
	December	712 000 CZK	712 000 CZK	18 195 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-712 000 CZK	-6 515 000 0
	January	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 183 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 527 000 (
	February	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 171 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 539 000 (
	March	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 159 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 551 000 0
	April	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 147 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 563 000 0
2016	May June	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK 12 000 CZK	18 135 276 CZK 18 123 276 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	-12 000 CZK -12 000 CZK	-6 575 000 ( -6 587 000 (
	July	12 000 CZK	12 000 CZK	18 111 276 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-12 000 CZK	-6 599 000 (
	August	468 795 CZK	468 795 CZK	17 642 481 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-468 795 CZK	-7 067 795 (
	September	3 257 409 CZK	3 257 409 CZK	15 755 457 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 370 385 CZK	-1 887 024 CZK	-8 954 819 (
	October	4 297 292 CZK	4 297 292 CZK	11 458 165 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-4 297 292 CZK	-13 252 111
	November	5 084 705 CZK	5 084 705 CZK	6 373 460 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-5 084 705 CZK	-18 336 816
	December	5 740 882 CZK	5 740 882 CZK	632 578 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-5 740 882 CZK	-24 077 698
	January	5 347 176 CZK	632 578 CZK	0 CZK	4 714 597 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-632 578 CZK	-24 710 276
	February	5 281 558 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 281 558 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	March	5 029 087 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 029 087 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	April	4 756 616 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	4 756 616 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	May	4 559 763 CZK 4 494 145 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	4 559 763 CZK 4 494 145 CZK	234 529 CZK 234 529 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	-24 710 276 -24 710 276
2017	July	3 969 204 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	3 969 204 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	August	2 853 703 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 853 703 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	September	2 722 468 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 722 468 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	October	2 459 997 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 459 997 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	November	2 131 908 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 131 908 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	December	2 066 291 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	2 066 291 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	January	1 935 055 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	1 935 055 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	February	5 636 105 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	5 636 105 CZK	234 529 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	-24 710 276
	March	3 676 428 CZK 31 000 CZK	0 CZK 31 000 CZK	0 CZK 3 559 233 CZK	3 676 428 CZK 0 CZK	220 337 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 498 256 CZK	3 406 130 CZK 682 359 CZK	0 CZK 3 559 233 CZK	-24 710 276 -21 151 043
	May	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK	3 712 337 CZK 3 865 441 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK 682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK 153 104 CZK	-20 997 939 -20 844 835
2018	July	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	4 018 544 CZK 4 171 648 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-20 691 732
	August September	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK 31 000 CZK	4 324 752 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK 682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK 153 104 CZK	-20 538 628 -20 385 524
	October	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	4 477 855 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-20 232 420
	November	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	4 630 959 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-20 079 317
	December	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	4 784 063 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 926 213
	January	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	4 937 167 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 773 109
	February	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 090 270 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 620 006
	March	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 243 374 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 466 902
	April	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 396 478 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 313 798
	May	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 549 581 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 160 695
2019	June	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 702 685 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-19 007 591
	July	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	5 855 789 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 854 487
	August	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 008 892 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 701 383
	September	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 161 996 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 548 280
	October	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 315 100 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 395 176
	November	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 468 203 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 242 072
	December	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 621 307 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-18 088 969
	January	31 000 CZK	31 000 CZK	6 774 411 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	153 104 CZK	-17 935 865
	February	267 231 CZK	267 231 CZK	6 691 284 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	682 359 CZK	-83 127 CZK	-18 018 992
	March	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	7 074 618 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-17 635 658
	April	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	7 457 953 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-17 252 323
	May	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	7 841 287 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-16 868 989
2020	June	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	8 224 622 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-16 485 654
	July	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	8 607 956 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-16 102 319
	August	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	8 991 291 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-15 718 985
	September	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	9 374 626 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK	-15 335 650
	October	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	9 757 960 CZK 10 141 295 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK 913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK 383 335 CZK	-14 952 316 -14 568 981
	December	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	10 524 629 CZK 10 907 964 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK 913 590 CZK 913 590 CZK	383 335 CZK 383 335 CZK 383 335 CZK	-14 185 647 -13 802 312
	February March	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK 32 000 CZK	11 291 298 CZK 11 223 505 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK 913 590 CZK 462 462 CZK	383 335 CZK 383 335 CZK -67 794 CZK	-13 418 978 -13 486 771
	April	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	11 155 711 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 554 565
2021	May	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	11 087 917 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 622 359
	June	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	11 020 123 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 690 153
	July	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 952 329 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 757 947
	August	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 884 535 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 825 741
	September	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 816 742 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 893 534
	October	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 748 948 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-13 961 328
	November	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 681 154 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-14 029 122
	December	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 613 360 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-14 096 916
	January	32 000 CZK	32 000 CZK	10 545 566 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-67 794 CZK	-14 164 710
	February	493 128 CZK	493 128 CZK	10 016 644 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	462 462 CZK	-528 922 CZK	-14 693 632
	March	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	13 105 749 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	3 620 360 CZK	3 089 105 CZK	-11 604 527
	April	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	13 488 083 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-11 222 192
2022	May	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	13 870 418 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-10 839 858
	June	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	14 252 753 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-10 457 523
	July	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	14 635 087 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-10 075 189
	August	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	15 017 422 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-9 692 854 0
	September October	33 000 CZK 33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK 33 000 CZK	15 399 756 CZK 15 782 091 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK 913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK 382 335 CZK	-9 310 520 C
	November	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	16 164 425 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-8 545 851 C
	December	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	16 546 760 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-8 163 516 C
	January	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	16 929 094 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-7 781 181 0
	February	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	17 311 429 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-7 398 847 0
	March	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	17 693 764 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-7 016 512 0
	April	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	18 076 098 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-6 634 178 0
2023	May	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	18 458 433 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-6 251 843 0
	June	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	18 840 767 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-5 869 509 0
2023	July	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	19 223 102 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-5 487 174 0
	August	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	19 605 436 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-5 104 840 0
	September	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	19 987 771 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-4 722 505 0
	October	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	20 370 105 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-4 340 170 0
	November	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	20 752 440 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-3 957 836 0
	December	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	21 134 775 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-3 575 501 0
	January	33 000 CZK	33 000 CZK	21 517 109 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	382 335 CZK	-3 193 167 0
	February	43 667 CZK	43 667 CZK	21 888 777 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	913 590 CZK	371 668 CZK	-2 821 499 0
	March	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 858 650 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	502 128 CZK	-30 127 CZK	-2 851 626 0
	April	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 794 523 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-2 915 753 0
2024	May	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 730 395 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-2 979 880 0
	June	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 666 268 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-3 044 008 0
2024	July	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 602 141 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-3 108 135 0
	August	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 538 014 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-3 172 262 0
	September	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 473 887 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-3 236 389 0
	October	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	21 409 760 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK	-3 300 516 0
	November December	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	21 345 632 CZK 21 281 505 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK 468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK -64 127 CZK	-3 364 643 0 -3 428 771 0
	January February	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 264 564 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 264 564 CZK	21 281 505 CZK 21 217 378 CZK 20 922 687 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	468 128 CZK 468 128 CZK 468 128 CZK	-64 127 CZK -64 127 CZK -294 691 CZK	-3 492 898 0 -3 787 589 0
	March April	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	22 437 509 CZK 22 598 946 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	2 047 078 CZK 693 693 CZK	1 514 822 CZK 161 437 CZK	-2 272 767 0 -2 111 330 0
	May	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	22 760 383 CZK 22 760 383 CZK 22 921 820 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK	-1 949 893 0 -1 788 456 0
2025	July	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	23 083 257 CZK 23 244 694 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK	-1 627 019 0 -1 465 582 0
	August September	34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	23 406 131 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK	-1 465 582 ( -1 304 145 ( -1 142 708 (
	October November	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK	23 567 568 CZK 23 729 005 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK	-981 271 C
	December January	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 34 000 CZK	23 890 442 CZK 24 051 879 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK 161 437 CZK	-819 834 C
	February March	34 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	34 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	24 213 316 CZK 24 373 753 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	161 437 CZK 160 437 CZK	-496 960 C
	April May	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	24 534 190 CZK 24 694 627 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK 160 437 CZK	-176 086 C
2026	June	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	24 855 064 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	144 789 C2
	July	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	25 015 501 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	305 226 C2
	August	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	25 175 938 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	465 663 C2
	September	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	25 336 375 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	626 100 C2
	October	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	25 496 813 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	786 537 CZ
	November	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	25 657 250 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK	946 974 CZ
	December January	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	25 817 687 CZK 25 978 124 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK	160 437 CZK 160 437 CZK	1 107 411 C
	February March	265 564 CZK 35 000 CZK	265 564 CZK 35 000 CZK	25 978 124 CZK 25 907 996 CZK 27 647 383 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	693 693 CZK 693 693 CZK 2 272 642 CZK	-70 127 CZK 1 739 386 CZK	1 197 721 0
	April May	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	28 033 384 CZK 28 419 385 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK 919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK 386 001 CZK	3 323 108 C 3 709 109 C
2027	June July	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	28 419 385 CZK 28 805 386 CZK 29 191 388 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK 919 257 CZK 919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK 386 001 CZK 386 001 CZK	4 095 111 C 4 481 112 C
	August	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	29 577 389 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	4 867 113 C
	September	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	29 963 390 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	5 253 114 C
	October	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	30 349 391 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	5 639 116 C
	November December	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK 35 000 CZK	30 735 393 CZK 31 121 394 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	0 CZK 0 CZK	498 256 CZK 498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK 919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK 386 001 CZK	6 025 117 C
2028	January	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	31 507 395 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	6 797 119 C
	February	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	31 893 396 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	7 183 120 C
	March	35 000 CZK	35 000 CZK	32 279 397 CZK	0 CZK	0 CZK	498 256 CZK	919 257 CZK	386 001 CZK	7 569 122 0

<sup>1.</sup> Balance of own financial resources - The first number 19 447 276 CZK = 24 710 276 CZK (Own financial resources, Chapter 7.56 Cost of external finances) - 5 263 000 CZK (prize of the land)
2. Amount of interest is calculated as the whole bank loan which is needed (56 286 925 CZK) x 5.05 // 12. This amount of interest gradually declines as the amount of security deposit for offices or parking spaces cont
3. Total revenue, there are the monity rentals and if there is a new tenant, also hom onth security deposit.